



List Required by the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 Updated September 26, 2012

BIBLIOGRAPHY

AFGHANISTAN - BRICKS

1. Al Jazeera. "Afghan Children Paying Family Debts." <http://english.aljazeera.net> [online] June 2, 2008 [cited February 3, 2011]; available from <http://english.aljazeera.net/news/asia/2008/06/20086150579782893.html>.
2. Al Jazeera. "Afghan Children Paying Family Debts." <http://english.aljazeera.net> [online] June 2, 2008 [cited February 3, 2011]; available from <http://english.aljazeera.net/news/asia/2008/06/20086150579782893.html>.
3. Altai Consulting Group, and ILO-IPEC. *A Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Kabul*. Kabul, January 2008.
4. ILO. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
5. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Afghanistan: Children Work in Brick Factories to Help Pay Off Family Debts." IRINnews.org [online] April 8, 2008 [cited February 3, 2011]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/PrintReport.aspx?ReportID=77662>.
6. John Hopkins University. "A Human Rights Report on Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children: Afghanistan." In *The Protection Project Review of the Trafficking in Persons Report June 2010*, edited by School of Advanced International Studies. Washington DC, 2010; available from <http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/Afghanistan.pdf>.
7. New York Times. "The Brickmakers of Afghanistan." www.nytimes.com [online] March, 2011; available from <http://video.nytimes.com/video/2011/01/15/world/asia/1248069564413/afghanistan-kilns.html>.
8. New York Times. "In Afghan Kilns, A Cycle of Debt and Servitude." www.nytimes.com [online] March 15, 2011 [cited April 4, 2011]; available from http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/16/world/asia/16kiln.html?_r=2&sq=afghan.
9. Save the Children Sweden-Norway. "Nangarhar, Sorkrhod: Child Labor Survey Report in Brick Making." Kabul, March 2008.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160445.pdf>.

11. U.S. Department of State. *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100611.htm>.
12. U.S. Department of State. *Trafficking in Persons Report - 2006*. Washington, DC, June 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/>.
13. U.S. Embassy- Kabul. *reporting*. December 1, 2007.
14. U.S. Embassy- Kabul. *reporting*. January 30, 2009.
15. U.S. Embassy- Kabul. *reporting*. March 2, 2011.
16. United Nations Foundation. *U.N. Documents Child Labor Among Afghans*, 2001.
17. UNICEF official. E-mail communication to U.S. Embassy official. April 28, 2011.
18. Voice of America. "Opium Trade in Afghanistan Linked to Human Trafficking." www.51voa.com [online] September 4, 2006 [cited February 3, 2011]; available from http://www.51voa.com/VOA_Standard_English/VOA_Standard_7780.html.

AFGHANISTAN - CARPETS

1. Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission. *An Overview on Situation of Child Labour in Afghanistan Research Report*. Kabul, 2006; available from http://www.aihrc.org.af/rep_child_labour_2006.pdf.
2. Altai Consulting Group and ILO-IPEC. *A Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Kabul*. Kabul, January 2008.
3. Amnesty International. *Afghanistan- Out of Sight, Out of Mind: The Fate of the Afghan Returnees*. June 22, 2003; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/ASA11/014/2003>.
4. Chrobok, Vera. *Demobilizing and Reintegrating Afghanistan's Young Soldiers*. Bonn International Center for Conversion, Bonn, 2005; available from <http://www.isn.ethz.ch/isn/Digital-Library/Publications/Detail/?ots591=cab359a3-9328-19cc-a1d2-8023e646b22c&lng=en&id=14372>.
5. Government of Afghanistan. *Information on Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labor in Afghanistan*. Response to U.S. Department of Labor Federal Register Notice (November 8, 2007) "Request for Information on Efforts by Certain Countries to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor." Kabul, December 30, 2007.
6. ILO. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
7. IOM. *Trafficking in Persons: An Analysis of Afghanistan*. Kabul, January 2004; available from http://publications.iom.int/bookstore/index.php?main_page=product_info&cPath=1&products_id=218.
8. IOM. *Increasing Awareness on Human Trafficking*. Kabul, January 9, 2006; available from <http://www.iom.int/jahia/Jahia/pbnAS/cache/offonce?entryId=10505>.
9. IRIN. "Afghanistan: UNICEF Expresses Concern About Child Labor." IRINnews.org [online] December 06, 2005.
10. Macro International. *Draft Report- Child Labor in Afghanistan: A Four-Province Study in Kabul, Kandahar, Nangarhar, and Balkh*. February 8, 2008.
11. Smith, Deborah J. *Love, Fear and Discipline: Everyday Violence Toward Children in Afghan Families*. Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit, February 2008.
12. U.S. Department of State. *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100611.htm>.
13. U.S. Department of State. *Trafficking in Persons Report - 2006*. Washington, DC, June 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/>.

14. U.S. Embassy- Kabul. *reporting*. December 1, 2007.
15. United Nations Foundation. *U.N. Documents Child Labor Among Afghans*, 2001.

AFGHANISTAN - COAL

1. Chung, Chien-Min. Photograph, N.D. [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://digitaljournalist.org/issue0208/cc01.htm>.
2. Ghafari, Hadi. "Child Labor Exploited in Bamiyan Coal Mines." Bamiyan City, July 12, 2011 [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.pajhwok.com/en/2011/07/12/child-labor-exploited-bamiyan-coal-mines>.
3. Integrated Regional Information Network. "Afghanistan: Risking One's Health for a Pittance." IRINnews.org [online] May 26, 2009 [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?Reportid=84551>.
4. Nissenbaum, Dion. "Teenager Films Afghan Child Labor." [online] July 14, 2012; available from <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052702303640804577491511393159548.html>.
5. Nichols, Michelle. "Afghanistan Vows to 'Set Standards' on Child Labour in Mines." [online] August 12, 2011; available from <http://ca.reuters.com/article/topNews/idCATRE77B12V20110812?sp=true>.
6. SOS Children's Villages. "As Afghanistan Develops Trillion Dollar Mining Industry, Child Labour Must Be Left Out of the Equation." [online] August 12, 2011; available from <http://www.soschildrensvillages.ca/news/news/child-protection-news/child-labour-news/pages/afghanistan-develops-trillion-dollar-mining-industry-child-labour-left-out-equation-011.aspx>.
7. U.S. Embassy-Kabul official. USDOL official. February 3, 2012.

AFGHANISTAN - FLOWERS (POPPIES)

1. Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission. *Economic and Social Rights in Afghanistan II*. Kabul, August 2007; available from http://www.aihrc.org.af/Rep_ESRII_Eng_Full_Text_30_Aug_2007.pdf.
2. Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission. *An Overview on Situation of Child Labour in Afghanistan Research Report*. Kabul, 2006; available from http://www.aihrc.org.af/rep_child_labour_2006.pdf.
3. Buddenberg, Doris, and William A. Byrd, eds. *Afghanistan's Drug Industry: Structure, Functioning, Dynamics, and Implications for Counter-Narcotics Policy*. UNODC and WB, Kabul, 2006; available from <http://siteresources.worldbank.org/SOUTHASIAEXT/Resources/Publications/448813-1164651372704/UNDC.pdf>.
4. Chrobok, Vera. *Demobilizing and Reintegrating Afghanistan's Young Soldiers*. Bonn International Center for Conversion, Bonn, 2005; available from <http://www.bicc.de/uploads/pdf/publications/papers/paper42/paper42.pdf>.
5. ILO. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005.
6. Mansfield, David. *Coping Strategies, Accumulated Wealth and Shifting Markets: The Story of Opium Poppy Cultivation in Badakhshan 2000-2003*. Agha Khan Development Network, January 2004; available from http://www.davidmansfield.org/data/Field_Work/AKDN/AKDNBadakhshan.doc.
7. Mansfield, David. *Development in a Drugs Environment: A Strategic Approach to Alternative Development*. Development-Oriented Drug Control Programme (DDC) and the Federal

Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development, February 2006; available from http://www.davidmansfield.org/data/Alternative_Development/GTZ/strategic_approach.pdf.

8. Mansfield, David. *Governance, Security and Economic Growth: The Determinants of Opium Poppy Cultivation in the Districts of Jurm and Babarak in Badakhshan*. GTZ/Agha Khan Development Network, February 2007; available from <http://www.gtz.de/de/dokumente/en-eod-report-Badakhshan.pdf>.
9. U.S. Embassy- Kabul. *reporting*. June 5, 2008.
10. UNODC. *The Opium Economy in Afghanistan: An International Problem*. January 2003; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/library/documents/2003/unodc-afg-31jan.pdf>.

ANGOLA - DIAMONDS

1. Africa Action. *Blood Diamonds Are NOT Forever*. Washington, DC, February 14, 2008; available from <http://apic.igc.org/docs/BloodDiamondsAreNOTForever-3.pdf>.
2. Leber, Brian. *Human Rights and Economic Development Issues in the Gemstone and Precious Metals Trade of AGOA Recipient Countries*, submitted in response to U.S. Department of Labor Federal Register Notice (September 23, 2009) "Request for Public Comments on Annual Review of Country Eligibility for Benefits Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA)." October 16, 2009.
3. Marques, Rafael. *Lundas—The Stones of Death—Angola's Deadly Diamonds: Human Rights Abuses in the Lunda Provinces*, March 9, 2005; available from http://www.medico-international.de/kampagne/fatal/downloads/ft_lundas-stones-of-death.pdf.
4. Marques, Rafael. "A New Diamond War." *The Washington Post*, November 6, 2006; available from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/05/AR2006110500775.html>.
5. Marques, Rafael. *Operation Kisonde: The Diamonds of Humiliation and Misery*. Cuango, 2006.
6. Partnership Africa Canada. *Rich Man, Poor Man—Development Diamonds and Poverty Diamonds: The Potential for Change in the Artisanal Alluvial Diamond Fields of Africa*. 2004.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Angola." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135937.htm>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Angola." In *Trafficking in Persons Report-2010*. Washington, DC, June 14, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/142981.pdf>.
9. Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars. *Beyond "Conflict Diamonds": A New Report on Human Rights and Angolan Diamonds*. Press Release, March 24, 2005.

ARGENTINA - BLUEBERRIES

1. "Abandonan la Escuela 6 de Cada 10 Chicos que Trabajan." *El Diario de Paraná*. June 8, 2008.
2. El Diario. "Durante la Zafra Hay Abandono Escolar." *El Diario de Paraná*. ca. 2008.; available from <http://www.eldiariodeparana.com.ar/textocomp.asp?id=152440>.
3. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninessimtrabajo-infantil.pdf
4. Lombana, Jahir. *Argentina: More Efficient Policies to Fight Against Child Labour* July 17, 2007 [cited September 8, 2008]; available from http://www.freshplaza.com/news_detail.asp?id=4769.

5. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
6. Olego, Myriam. "Niños que Trabajan: una Problema que Crece." *El Diario de Paraná*. ca. 2003.

ARGENTINA - BRICKS

1. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas." In *El trabajo infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "Mi Historia, tu Historia: Trabajo Infantil Desde la Perspectiva de las Familias." In *El trabajo infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y desafíos para la política pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninassintrabajo-infantil.pdf
4. ILO. *Análisis de las Políticas y Programas Sociales en Argentina: La Acción Pública para Prevenir y Combatir la Explotación Económica de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes*. 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/estudio_polsol_ti_arg.pdf.
5. Ponce, Gustavo. "El Trabajo Infantil y la Construcción de la Agenda Pública." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos Para la Política Pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
6. Proniño. *Trabajo Infantil: el Verdadero Riesgo País*. 2004; available from http://fundacionnew.artmedialabs.com/pronino/que_es/pdf/1.pdf.

ARGENTINA - COTTON

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas." In *El trabajo infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y desafíos para la política pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninassintrabajo-infantil.pdf.
4. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor and Social Security of Santa Fe Province. "Análisis de la Problemática." *Barrilete* 1, No. 1 (2001); available from <http://www.trabajo.gov.ar/conaeti/difusion/grafica2001.htm>.
5. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
6. Proniño. *Trabajo Infantil: el Verdadero Riesgo País*. 2004; available from http://fundacionnew.artmedialabs.com/pronino/que_es/pdf/1.pdf.
7. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." *Las12*, August 25, 2006; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html>.

8. Venegas, Gerónimo. "Yo Fui un Niño Trabajador." *Barrilete* 1, No. 1 (2001) available from <http://www.trabajo.gov.ar/conaeti/difusion/grafica2001.htm>.

ARGENTINA - GARLIC

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninassintrabajo-infantil.pdf.
4. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
5. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." *Las12*, August 25, 2006; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html>.

ARGENTINA - GARMENTS

1. Arana Araya, Ignacio. "Prolifera la Exportación de Trabajo Esclavo Boliviano." *El Mercurio*, August 27, 2006; available from <http://www.sindicatomercosul.com.br/noticia02.asp?noticia=33144>.
2. Arrieta, Gustavo B. "Talleres Clandestinos: el Negocio de la Explotación." *La Nación*, May 11, 2008; available from http://www.lanacion.com.ar/nota.asp?nota_id=1011299&high=trabajo%20esclavo.
3. Bermúdez, Ismael. "Trabajo Esclavo: Dicen que las Marcas son Responsables Igual que los Talleres." *Clarín*, September 13, 2006; available from <http://www.clarin.com/diario/2006/09/13/laciudad/h-03901.htm>.
4. Kaye, Mike. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Argentina*. Anti-Slavery International, 2006; available from <http://www.antislavery.org/homepage/resources/PDF/Contemporary%20Forms%20of%20Slavery%20in%20Argentina.pdf>
5. Maggi, José. "Allanaron un Taller Textil Ilegal con Inmigrantes Extranjeros." *Página 12: Rosario 12*, March 6, 2008; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/rosario/9-12618-2008-03-06.html>.
6. Novillo, Pablo. "A un Año del Incendio en el Taller de Caballito, la Justicia Casi no Avanzó." *Clarín*, March 25, 2007; available from <http://www.clarin.com/diario/2007/03/25/laciudad/h-05415.htm>.
7. "Once Procesados por Trabajo Esclavo." *Clarín*, May 10, 2007; available from <http://www.clarin.com/diario/2007/05/10/laciudad/h-04301.htm>.
8. Save the Children- Sweden. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Situación de Niños, Niñas, e Adolescentes en 21 Países de América Latina*. Lima, 2003; available from <http://www.iin.oea.org/iin/cad/taller/pdf/SAVE%20-%20Diagn%C3%B3stico%20sobre....pdf>.
9. "Trabajo esclavo: Denuncian a una Importante Marca Textil." *Clarín*, January 16, 2007; available from <http://old.clarin.com/diario/2007/01/16/laciudad/h-03501.htm>

10. U.S. Department of State. "Argentina." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100625.htm>.
11. Valente, Marcela. "Argentina: Slave Labor Alive and Well." *Inter Press Service News Agency*, December 1, 2005; available from <http://www.ipsnews.org/news.asp?idnews=31264>.
12. Videla, Eduardo. "Críticas a un Fallo por “Discriminación”." *Página 12*, May 17, 2008; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/sociedad/3-104342-2008-05-17.html>.

ARGENTINA - GRAPES

1. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas." In *El trabajo infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y desafíos para la política pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninassintrabajo-infantil.pdf.
3. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
4. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." *Las12*, August 25, 2006; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html>.

ARGENTINA - OLIVES

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. ILO. *Infancia y Adolescencia: Trabajo y Otras Actividades Económicas, Primera Encuesta, Análisis de Resultados en Cuatro Subregiones de la Argentina*. Buenos Aires, 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/simpoc_argentina.pdf.
3. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
4. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." *Las12*, August 25, 2006; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html>.

ARGENTINA - STRAWBERRIES

1. Arana Araya, Ignacio. "Prolifera la Exportación de Trabajo Esclavo Boliviano." *El Mercurio*, August 27, 2006. available from <http://diario.elmercurio.cl/detalle/index.asp?id=%7B53b41581-0d24-4dfb-bd52-4a459e386e8b%7D>.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una niñez sin trabajo infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninassintrabajo-infantil.pdf.

4. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor and Social Security of Santa Fe Province. "Análisis de la Problemática." *Barrilete* 1, No. 1 (2001); available from <http://www.trabajo.gov.ar/conaeti/difusion/grafica2001.htm>.
5. Lombana, Jahir. *Argentina: More Efficient Policies to Fight Against Child Labour*. July 17, 2007; available from http://www.freshplaza.com/news_detail.asp?id=4769.
6. National Commission for the Eradication of Child Labor. *Trabajo Infantil Rural*, 2004; available from http://www.trabajo.gov.ar/conaeti/que_es/rural.htm.
7. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.

ARGENTINA - TOBACCO

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas." In *El trabajo infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y desafíos para la política pública*, Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninessintrabajo-infantil.pdf.
4. ILO. *Análisis de las Políticas y Programas Sociales en Argentina: La Acción Pública para Prevenir y Combatir la Explotación Económica de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes*. Buenos Aires, 2006.
5. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
6. Proniño. *Trabajo Infantil: El Verdadero Riesgo País*. 2004; available from http://fundacionnew.artmedialabs.com/pronino/que_es/pdf/1.pdf.
7. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." *Las12*, August 25, 2006; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html>.
8. Smallwood, Christopher. "Child Labor in Argentina: Scars of Poverty." *ReVista: Harvard Review of Latin America* (2004); available from <http://www.drclas.harvard.edu/revista/articles/view/613>.

ARGENTINA - TOMATOES

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Bastia, Tanja. "Child Trafficking or Teenage Migration? Bolivian Migrants in Argentina." *International Migration* 43, No. 4 (2005); available from http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/bastia_2005_teenage_migration_0108.pdf.
3. National Commission for the Eradication of Child Labor. *Trabajo Infantil Rural*, 2004; available from http://www.trabajo.gov.ar/conaeti/que_es/rural.htm.
4. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina tiene un primer mapa de trabajo infantil rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.

ARGENTINA - YERBA MATE (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro." In *El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública*, edited by ILO. Buenos Aires, 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Government of Argentina. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. *Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://www.pronino.com.ar/futuro_hoy/Archivos-de-programa/Materiales-de-trabajo/Materiales-de-trabajo/poruna_ninassintrabajo-infantil.pdf.
3. ILO. *Análisis de las Políticas y Programas Sociales en Argentina: La Acción Pública para Prevenir y Combatir la Explotación Económica de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes*. Buenos Aires, 2006.
4. Jimena, J. "Argentina Campaigns Against Child Labour." *Ethical Corporation* (2004); available from <http://www.ethicalcorp.com/content.asp?ContentID=3251>.
5. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina tiene un primer mapa de trabajo infantil rural." *Huellas* 4, No. 25 (2007); available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27216>.
6. Proniño. *Trabajo Infantil: el Verdadero Riesgo País*. 2004; available from http://www.fundacion.telefonica.com/pronino/que_es/pdf/1.pdf.
7. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." *Las12*, August 25, 2006; available from <http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html>.

AZERBAIJAN - COTTON

1. AzEcoConsulting Group. *Study on Child Labour on Cotton Plantations in 8 Regions of Azerbaijan*. Baku, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/actemp/downloads/projects/azerbaijan_rapidass_study_cotton_en.pdf.
2. National Confederation of Entrepreneurs Organizations of Azerbaijan Republic. "Role of Employers in Elimination of Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture." ca. 2005; available from http://www.ask.org.az/en/layihe/layihe_pr/ushaq.
3. Roccella, Cristina. *The Child protection system in Azerbaijan: situation analysis*. UNICEF, 2005; available from http://www.ceccis.org/child_protection/PDF/Azesyst05.pdf.
4. Sultanova, Mehpara. "Child Labor Needs Adult Solution." *Baku Sun*. Baku, ca. 2006.

BANGLADESH - BIDIS (HAND ROLLED CIGARETTES)

1. Aman, Amanur. "Out of Bidi Factories, But Now Jobless." *The Daily Star*, January 30, 2005. available from <http://www.thedailystar.net/2005/01/30/d50130070377.htm>.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
3. "Child labour on Rise in Jamalpur, Dinajpur." *Daily News Monitoring Service* December 7, 2004; available from <http://bangladesh-web.com/view.php?hidDate=2004-12-07&hidType=LOC&hidRecord=000000000000000028614>.
4. ILO. *Making Decent Work an Asian Goal: Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Bangkok, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;sessionId=0a038009cebe6f9fd61ab8d4b5baee49f3af95a284f?productId=1879>.
5. Integrated Community and Industrial Development in Bangladesh, and ILO. *Rapid Assessment on Trafficking in Children for Exploitative Employment in Bangladesh*. Kathmandu, 2002; available from

<http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009cebe6f9fd61ab8d4b5baee49f3af95a284f?productId=772>.

6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Bangladesh*. September 13, 2006; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/corelabourstandardsbangladesh2006.pdf>.
7. Karim, A.H.M et al. *Bangladesh: Baseline Survey on Child Labour Situation in Bidi Industry in Kushtia, Tangail and Rangpur District*. ILO-IPEC, Dhaka, 2001.
8. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*.
9. Save the Children UK. *Children's Views and Definitions of Harmful Work: Implications for Policies and Practice*. Dhaka, 2005; available from http://www.savethechildren.org.uk/en/54_5124.htm.
10. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. *reporting*. July 14, 2008.

BANGLADESH - BRICKS

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.

BANGLADESH - DRIED FISH

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. *Pilot Survey 2010: Working Children in Dry Fish Industry in Bangladesh*. 2011; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-dhaka/documents/publication/wcms_173352.pdf.
3. Blanchet, Therese et al. *Slaves for a Season: Bonded Child Labor in the Dry Fish Industry*. Save the Children, 2006.
4. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. *reporting*. July 14, 2008.

BANGLADESH - FOOTWEAR

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.

BANGLADESH - FURNITURE (STEEL)

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.

BANGLADESH - GLASS

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.

BANGLADESH - LEATHER

1. A.H.M. Zehadul Karim. *Bangladesh Baseline Survey on Child Labour Situation in Leather Tannery Industries in Dhaka District*. ILO-IPEC, 2001.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. *Report on the Working Children in the Metropolitan Cities of Bangladesh (Establishment-based Child Labour Survey) 2002-2003*. Dhaka, 2003.
3. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
4. Bangladesh Shishu Aadhikar Forum. *BSAF's Alternative Report on the Implementation of UNCRC in Bangladesh 1996-2000*. 2003; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.34/Bangladesh_BSAF_ngo_report.pdf.
5. Feldman, Shelley and Desi Larson. "Bangladesh." In *Child Labor in A Global View*. Westport: Greenwood Press, 2004.
6. Global March Against Child Labour. *Review of Child Labour, Education and Poverty Agenda: Bangladesh Country Report 2006*. 2006; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/images/bangladesh-report.pdf>.
7. ILO. *Making Decent Work an Asian Goal: Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Bangkok, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009cebe6f9fd61ab8d4b5baee49f3af95a284f?productId=1879>.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Bangladesh*. September 13, 2006; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/corelabourstandardsbangladesh2006.pdf>.
9. Khair, Sumaiya. *Child Labour in Bangladesh: A Forward Looking Policy Study*. Dhaka: ILO, Dhaka, April 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=979>.
10. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.

BANGLADESH - MATCHES

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Bangladesh: Baseline Survey on Child Labour Situation in Match Industry in Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chittagong, and Bandarban Districts*. 2001.
3. ILO. *Making Decent Work an Asian Goal: Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Bangkok, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009cebe6f9fd61ab8d4b5baee49f3af95a284f?productId=1879>.
4. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. *reporting*. July 14, 2008.

BANGLADESH - POULTRY

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labor Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, 2006.

BANGLADESH - SALT

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.

BANGLADESH - SHRIMP

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Khair, Sumaiya. *Child Labour in Bangladesh: A Forward Looking Policy Study*. Dhaka: ILO, Dhaka, April 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/viewProduct.do?productId=979>.
3. Macro International. *Macro In-Country Research in Bangladesh*, 2008.
4. Save the Children UK. *Bangladesh: Country Brief - 2006*. 2006.
5. The Solidarity Center and AFL-CIO. *The Degradation of Work: The True Cost of Shrimp*. Washington, DC, January 2008; available from http://www.solidaritycenter.org/files/pubs_True_Cost_of_Shrimp.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=2008_register%26docid=fr23ap08-122.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. *reporting*. December 19, 2007.
8. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. *reporting*. June 9, 2008.
9. USAID. *A Pro-Poor Analysis of the Shrimp Sector in Bangladesh*. February 2006; available from http://www.microlinks.org/ev_en.php?ID=15979_201&ID2=DO_TOPIC.
10. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Shrimp in Bangladesh*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

BANGLADESH - SOAP

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.
2. Macro International. *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh*. 2008.

BANGLADESH - TEXTILES

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.

BANGLADESH - TEXTILES (JUTE)

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. *Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005*. Dhaka, July 2006.

BELIZE - BANANAS

1. Arnold-Talbert, Elizabeth and Leticia Constanza-Vega. *Child Labour in Belize: A Statistical Report*. ILO, 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=297>.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Direct Request concerning Convention No. 138, Minimum Age, 1973 Belize (ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2005*. 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=16956&chapter=9&query=Belize%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Belize and Suriname*. July 12, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220301&Language=EN>.
4. Press Office- Government of Belize. *World Day Against Child Labour*. Belmopan, June 12, 2004.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Belize." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100628.htm>.
6. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. *reporting*. May 30, 2008.
7. Young, Roy A. *Child Labour in Belize: A Qualitative Study*. San José: ILO, February 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ippec/documentos/bel_cualitativo.pdf.

BELIZE - CITRUS FRUITS

1. Arnold-Talbert, Elizabeth and Leticia Constanza-Vega. *Child Labour in Belize: A Statistical Report*. ILO, 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=297>.
2. Government of Belize. Press Office. *World Day Against Child Labour*. Belmopan, June 12, 2004.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Direct Request concerning Convention No. 138, Minimum Age, 1973 Belize (ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2005*. 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=16956&chapter=9&query=Belize%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Belize and Suriname*. July 12, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220301&Language=EN>.
5. Perriott, Leopold L. *Child Labor and Education in Belize: A Situational Assessment and In-Depth Analysis*. ILO, San José, June 2003.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Belize." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100628.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. *reporting*. May 30, 2008.
8. Young, Roy A. *Child Labour in Belize: A Qualitative Study*. San José: ILO, February 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ippec/documentos/bel_cualitativo.pdf.

BELIZE - SUGARCANE

1. Arnold-Talbert, Elizabeth and Leticia Constanza-Vega. *Child Labour in Belize: A Statistical Report*. ILO, 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecoinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=297>.
2. ILO. *CEACR: Individual Direct Request Concerning Convention No. 138, Minimum Age, 1973 Belize (ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2005*. 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=16956&chapter=9&query=Belize%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Belize and Suriname*. July 12, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220301&Language=EN>.
4. Perriott, Leopold L. *Child Labor and Education in Belize: A Situational Assessment and In-Depth Analysis*. ILO, San José, June 2003.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Belize." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100628.htm>.
6. Young, Roy A. *Child Labour in Belize: A Qualitative Study*. San José: ILO, February 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipiec/documentos/bel_cualitativo.pdf.

BENIN - COTTON

1. Boko, Michee. "Rights: Child Labor Thrives in Benin." *Inter Press Service*, May 23, 2003; available from <http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P1-74121947.html>.
2. De Lange, Albertine. *"Going to Kompienga": A Study on Child Labour Migration and Trafficking in Burkina Faso's South-Eastern Cotton Sector*. International Research on Working Children, Amsterdam, August 2006; available from [http://www.childmigration.net/files/albertinedelange_trafficking_burkina_FINAL_19-09\[1\].pdf](http://www.childmigration.net/files/albertinedelange_trafficking_burkina_FINAL_19-09[1].pdf).
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. *The Children Behind our Cotton*. London, 2007; available from <http://www.ejfoundation.org/pdf/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL.pdf>.
4. Human Rights Watch. *Borderline Slavery: Child Trafficking in Togo*. 2003; available from <http://hrw.org/reports/2003/togo0403/togo0403.pdf>.
5. ILO-IPEC Geneva official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 25, 2008.
6. République du Benin, Ministère de la Famille et de l'Enfant, and UNICEF. *Etude Nationale sur la Traite des Enfants*. New York, November 2007.
7. The Protection Project. *Republic of Benin - Human Trafficking Country Report*. 2005; available from http://www.protectionproject.org/human_rights_reports/report_documents/benin.doc.
8. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. *reporting*. May 29, 2008.

BENIN - GRANITE (CRUSHED)

1. IRIN. *Benin: Children Crushing Stones into Gravel to get Through School* 2005 [cited August 29, 2008]; available from <http://www.liberianonline.com/liberia-news525.html>.
2. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. *reporting*. May 29, 2008.
3. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. *reporting*. July 29, 2008.

BOLIVIA - BRAZIL NUTS/CHESTNUTS

1. BBC. *Bolivia: Guaraníes "desamparados"*, BBC Mundo. May 13, 2005; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/spanish/specials/newsid_4541000/4541017.stm.
2. ILO. *Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia*. Ginebra, January, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--es/docName--WCMS_082055/index.htm.
3. UNICEF/República de Bolivia, Ministerio de Trabajo, Empleo y Previsión Social. *Sin tiempo para soñar: Niños, niñas y adolescentes en la zafra y en el beneficiado de la castaña*. Series: Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y Violencia contra la niñez y la adolescencia, La Paz: 2008.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Bolivia." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78881.htm>.
5. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.
6. Viceministerio de la Juventud, Niñez y Tercera Edad. Dirección General de Niñez y Adolescencia. *Los niños, niñas y adolescentes y la exclusión social y étnica en Bolivia*. 2003; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=3662&flag=legal>.

BOLIVIA - BRICKS

1. Desarrollo y Autogestión. *Combating Exploitive Child Labor through Education in Bolivia (Phase II): Project Document*. January 2011.
2. U.S. Department of Labor. Trip Notes on Project Site Visit to Escuela Manantial, Plan 3000, Department of Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Washington, DC, February 8, 2011.
3. Ministry of Education official. Interview with USDOL official. February 15, 2011.
4. Government of Bolivia, Ministry of Labor. *Presentation for the XVII Inter-American Conference of Ministers of Labor*. San Salvador, October 31, 2011.
5. UNICEF. *El Ministerio de Trabajo, Empleo y Previsión Social de Bolivia se Adhiere a la Conmemoración del Día Mundial contra el Trabajo Infantil*. La Paz, Bolivia, June 8, 2011; available from http://www.unicef.org/bolivia/proteccion_20803.htm.

BOLIVIA - CATTLE

1. ILO. *Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia*. Ginebra, January, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--es/docName--WCMS_082055/index.htm.
2. *Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño*. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. Salón Chingón, 2005; available from <http://www.salonchingon.com/cinema/cautivos.php?city=mx>.
3. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

BOLIVIA - CORN

1. Desarrollo y Autogestión. *Combating Exploitive Child Labor through Education in Bolivia (Phase II): Project Document*. January 2011.

2. ILO. *Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia*. Ginebra, January, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--es/docName--WCMS_082055/index.htm.
3. Ministry of Labor official. Interview with USDOL official. February 14, 2011.
4. *Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño*. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. Salón Chingón, 2005; available from <http://www.salonchingon.com/cinema/cautivos.php?city=mx>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Bolivia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160155.pdf>.
6. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

BOLIVIA - GOLD

1. Argentina Indymedia. *Bolivia: el Pueblo de los Niños de Oro. October 02, 2003*; available from <http://argentina.indymedia.org/news/2003/10/138236.php>.
2. Center for International Studies and Cooperation. *Child Labourers in the Bolivian Mining Sector: Their Perspective*. 2006; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=11737&flag=report>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *IPEC Actions Against Child Labour 2002-2003, Progress and Future Priorities*. Geneva, 2004.
4. UNICEF. *Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel*. 2004; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipec/boletin/documentos/mineria_final_bo.pdf.
5. World Organization Against Torture. *Rights of the Child in Bolivia*. 2004; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.38/Bolivia_ngo_report_OMCT1.doc.

BOLIVIA - PEANUTS

1. ILO. *Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia*. Ginebra, January, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--es/docName--WCMS_082055/index.htm.
2. *Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño*. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. Salón Chingón, 2005; available from <http://www.salonchingon.com/cinema/cautivos.php?city=mx>.
3. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

BOLIVIA - SILVER

1. CARE. *Combating Child Labor in Bolivia Through Education*. Project Document. La Paz, September 16, 2002.
2. ILO. *Estudios sobre el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería: Caso Potosí*. 2001; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/grants/sga0204/Diagnóstico.pdf>.
3. ILO. *Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas en la Acción Directa para la Prevención y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal*. Lima, 2004.
4. "Minero del Diablo." Directed by Kief Davidson and Ricahd Ladkani. 82 min., film. 2005.

5. UNICEF. *Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel*. Bolivia, 2004; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ippec/boletin/documentos/mineria_final_bo.pdf.

BOLIVIA - SUGARCANE

1. Child Rights Information Network. *Informe ONG Sobre el Cumplimiento de la Convención Internacional de los Derechos de los Niños en la República de Bolivia*. Defensa de los Niños Internacional, Cochabamba, 2005; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=4887&flag=legal>.
2. Davalos, Guillermo. *Bolivia Child Labour in Sugarcane: A Rapid Assessment*. ILO, May 2002; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009ce9b136c0a1b7254f8ebba5f59e79827d93?productId=380>.
3. Garcia, Carmen Ledo. *Trabajo Infantil en Bolivia - Características y Condiciones*. Insitito Nacional de Estadística and UNICEF. 2004; available from http://www.unicef.org/bolivia/spanish/Trabajo_Infantil.pdf.
4. Garland, Eduardo Bedoya and Alvaro Bedoya Silva Santisteban. *Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia*. ILO. Ginebra, January, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--es/docName--WCMS_082055/index.htm.
5. ILO. *Trafficking of Human Beings: New Approaches to Combating the Problem*. Geneva, May, 2003; available from <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/category,LEGAL,ILO,,40360bf34,0.html>.
6. ILO and UNICEF. *Caña Dulce, Vida Amarga*. La Paz, 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ippec/boletin/documentos/zafra_final_bo.pdf.
7. *Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño*. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. Salón Chingón, 2005; available from <http://www.salonchingon.com/cinema/cautivos.php?city=mx>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Bolivia." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78881.htm>.

BOLIVIA - TIN

1. ILO. *Estudios sobre el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería: Caso Potosí*. 2001; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/grants/sga0204/Diagnostico.pdf>.
2. ILO. *Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas en la Acción Directa para la Prevención y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal*. Lima, 2004.
3. ILO and UNICEF. *Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel*. 2004; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ippec/boletin/documentos/mineria_final_bo.pdf.
4. World Vision. *Niños que Trabajan en las Minas de Estaño*. San Jose, ca. 2007; available from http://www.derechosinfancia.org.mx/Documentos/visionmundial_explotacion_bolivia.pdf.

BOLIVIA - ZINC

1. ILO. *Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas en la Acción Directa para la Prevención y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal*. Lima, 2004.
2. ILO and UNICEF. *Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel: Niños, niñas y adolescentes en la minería artesanal en Bolivia*. La Paz, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ippec/boletin/documentos/mineria_final_bo.pdf.

3. Izagirre, Ander. “Mineritos. Niños trabajadores en las entrañas de Bolivia.” *Nuestro Tiempo: Revista cultural y de cuestiones actuales de la Universidad de Navarra* [online] January-February 2010; available from <http://www.unav.es/nuestrotiempo/es/temas/mineritos-ninos-trabajadores-en-las-entranas-de-bolivia>.
4. Schipani, Andres. “Plight of Bolivia’s Child Miners.” *BBC News* [online] June 14, 2008; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/7448032.stm>.
5. Sharma, Bhavna. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Bolivia*. London: Anti-Slavery International, 2006; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_bolivia.pdf.

BRAZIL - BEEF

1. *Matadouros Municipais da Bacia do Rio Una São Tema de Audiência Pública*, September 26, 2011; available from http://jc3.uol.com.br/blogs/blogjamildo/canais/noticias/2011/09/26/matadouros_municipais_da_bacia_do_rio_una_sao_tema_de_audiencia_publica_113850.php.
2. Grupo de Estudos e Defesa do Direito do Trabalho e do Processo Trabalhista (GRUPE). *ALIGA: Trabalho Infantil, Grupo Banderantes*, March 23, 2011.
3. Câmara Record. *O Trabalho Infantil Num Matadouro Paraense—Violência Infantil*, 2008.
4. Conexão, Penedo. “Clipping: MPT Se Une A Instituições para Resolver Problemas Nos Matadouros Alagoanos.” *Repórter Brasil*, August 1, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/clipping.php?id=1742>.
5. Hashizume, Maurício. “*Matadouros Públicos Irregulares Abrigam Trabalho Infantil*.” *Repórter Brasil*, June 10, 2008 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1365>.
6. Jornal Gazeta de Alagoas. “Justiça do Trabalho Interdita Matadouro em Alagoas.” January 24, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from http://www.protecao.com.br/site/content/noticias/noticia_detalhe.php?id=JayAAcjb&pagina=10.
7. Morais, Márcio. “*Município com Selo Unicef Tem Crianças Trabalhando em Abatedouro*.” *Nominuto*, February 8, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.nominuto.com/noticias/cidades/municipio-com-selo-unicef-tem-criancas-trabalhando-em-abatedouro/69578/>.
8. Nogueira, Adelaide. “*Trabalho Infantil Ainda é Uma Realidade em Alagoas*.” [online] *Gazetaweb.com*, October 14, 2008 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://gazetaweb.globo.com/noticia.php?c=162164&e=31>.
9. Sakamoto, Leonardo, “Crianças São Encontradas Limpando Fezes em Matadouros,” *Blog do Sakamoto* (blog), June 2, 2008; available from <http://blogdosakamoto.blogosfera.uol.com.br/2008/06/02/criancas-sao-encontradas-limpando-fezes-em-matadouros/>.
10. Sakamoto, Leonardo. “Crianças Sem Infância, Que Matam e Esfolam,” *Blog do Sakamoto* (blog), June 8, 2009 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://blogdosakamoto.blogosfera.uol.com.br/2009/06/08/criancas-sem-infancia-que-matam-e-esfolam/>.
11. TV Paraíba. *Abate Irregular*; July 9, 2011.

BRAZIL - BRICKS

1. Di Giovanni, G. *Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/ti_cuali_br.pdf.
2. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
3. Kassouf, A.L. and P. Dorman. *Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.cepea.esalq.usp.br/pdf/paper_ILO.pdf.
4. Rádio 94 FM Cordeiro. "Ministério Público Flagra Trabalho Infantil em Olarias." September 29, 2007.
5. Rocha, M. and N. Da Silva. "O Trabalho Infantil em Cadeias Produtivas de Base Mineral." In *Gênero e Trabalho Infantil na Pequena Mineração*. Centro de Tecnologia Mineral, Rio de Janeiro, 2006; available from http://www.cetem.gov.br/publicacao/livros/genero_e_trabalho_infantil.pdf.
6. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL - CASHEWS

1. De Sousa, Larisse. "Trabalho Infantil é Maior no Interior do Rio Grande do Norte." *Correio da Tarde*, June 12, 2007 [cited May 1, 2012]; available from <http://www.correiodatarde.com.br/editorias/policia-17882>.
2. Federal Labor Prosecutor. "Combate ao Trabalho Infantil." *O Globo*, December 12, 2011 [cited May 1, 2012]; available from <http://emsergipe.globo.com/noticias/visualizar/170561/sergipe/Justi%C3%A7a>.
3. Federal Labor Prosecutor. "Sergipe Reduz em 18% o Número de Crianças e Adolescentes em Situação de Trabalho Infantil, Mas os Dados Ainda São Alarmantes." , June 10, 2011 [cited May 1, 2012]; available from <http://bit.ly/JIt9qp>.
4. Grupo de Estudos e Defesa do Direito do Trabalho e do Processo Trabalhista (GRUPE). *A LIGA—Trabalho Infantil Grupo Banderantes*, [online] March 23, 2011; available from <http://grupeufc.blogspot.com/2011/03/liga-trabalho-infantil-no-brasil.html>.
5. Grupo de Pesquisa Transformações No Mundo Rural. *O Trabalho Familiar no Processo de Beneficiamento da Castanha de Caju em Sergipe: O Caso do Município de Itabaiana*. University of Sergipe, August 2009; available from <http://bit.ly/Kpag9S>.
6. "Trabalho Infantil – Parte 1" in *Profissão Reporter*. Globo.tv; originally broadcasted July 10, 2012; 22 min., 18 sec.; television program; [cited September 10, 2012]; available from <http://globo.tv.globo.com/rede-globo/profissao-reporter/v/trabalho-infantil-parte-1/2034343/>.
7. Tribuna do Norte. "Região Nordeste Lidera Dados do Trabalho Infantil." *Revista Proteção*, June 2, 2011 [cited May 1, 2012]; available from http://www.protecao.com.br/site/content/noticias/noticia_detalhe.php?id=JajiAAy5.

BRAZIL - CATTLE

1. ILO. *The End of Child Labour: Within Reach. Global Report under the Follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work*. Geneva, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/ilc/ilc95/pdf/rep-i-b.pdf>.

2. ILO. *Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil*. Brasília, 2003.
3. Licks, Terezinha. *Combate ao Trabalho Escravo – Atuação do Ministério Público do Trabalho*. 2002; available from http://www.oitbrasil.org.br/trabalho_forcado/brasil/documentos/trabalho_escravo_reduzido.pdf.
4. Reporter Brasil. “Fazendeiro que Marcou Trabalhador a Ferro é Condenado por Escravidão.” May 15, 2008; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1350>.
5. Reporter Brasil. “Jovens Submetidos à Escravidão são Libertados por Grupo Móvel.” September 19, 2007; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/exibe.php?id=1184>.
6. Reporter Brasil. “Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo.” August 11, 2008; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php>.
7. Reporter Brasil. “MP do Trabalho Aponta Exploração de Trabalho Infantil em Fazenda de Alta Floresta.” May, 8, 2007; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/clipping.php?id=326>.
8. Sakamoto, L. “A Economia da Escravidão no Brasil.” April 4, 2006; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/exibe.php?id=522>.
9. Sakamoto, L. *Nova Escravidão*. Réporter Brasil, February 1, 2002; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/exibe.php?id=22>.
10. Schwartzman, Simon and Felipe Farah Schwartzman. *O Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. Instituto de Estudos do Trabalho e Sociedade, June 2004; available from http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/pdf/trab_inf2004.pdf.
11. U.S. Department of State. “Brazil.” In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm>.
12. Universidade Federal do Pará. *Diagnóstico dos Direitos Humanos no Estado do Pará*. 2007.
13. Witness for Peace, Comissão Pastoral da Terra (CPT), and Center for Justice and International Law (CEJIL). *Bound by Promises*. Brooklyn, 2006; available from http://www.witness.org/index.php?option=com_rightsalert&Itemid=178&task=view&alert_id=54.

BRAZIL - CERAMICS

1. Di Giovanni, G. *Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from <http://www.oitbrasil.org.br/info/downloadfile.php?fileId=126>.
2. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
3. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. *Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.cepea.esalq.usp.br/pdf/paper_ILO.pdf.
4. Rádio 94 FM Cordeiro. “Ministério Público Flagra Trabalho Infantil em Olarias.” September 29, 2007.
5. Rocha, M. and N. Da Silva. “O Trabalho Infantil em Cadeias Produtivas de Base Mineral.” In *Gênero e Trabalho Infantil na Pequena Mineração*. Centro de Tecnologia Mineral, Rio de Janeiro, 2006; available from http://www.cetem.gov.br/publicacao/livros/genero_e_trabalho_infantil.pdf.
6. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL - CHARCOAL

1. Comissão Pastoral da Terra. *Flagrante de Trabalho Infantil no Corte de Cana*. March 13, 2008; available from <http://www.cptpe.org.br/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=1102>.
2. Costa, D. "Processo de Trabalho e Saúde dos Trabalhadores na Produção Artesanal de Carvão Vegetal em Minas Gerais, Brasil." *Cad. Saúde Pública* 18, No. 1 (2002): 269-277; available from <http://www.scielosp.org/pdf/csp/v18n1/8163.pdf>.
3. Di Giovanni, G. *Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/ti_cuali_br.pdf.
4. Globo. "Operação Fecha Carvoarias Clandestinas no Pará." July 2, 2008; available from <http://g1.globo.com/Noticias/Brasil/0,,MUL632782-5598,00.html>.
5. Government of Brazil, Ministry of Labor and Employment. "Grupo Móvel Encontra 32 Trabalhadores em Situação Degradante no Pará." Brasília, August 19, 2008; available from <http://www.mte.gov.br/sgcnoticia.asp?IdConteudoNoticia=3746&PalavraChave=trabalho%20escravo#>.
6. ILO. *Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil*. Brasília, Brazil, 2003.
7. ILO. *Stopping Forced Labour: Global Report under the Follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work*. Geneva, 2001.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil*. 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsbrazilenglish2004.pdf>.
9. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
10. Licks, Terezinha. *Combate ao Trabalho Escravo – Atuação do Ministério Público do Trabalho*. Brasil, 2002; available from http://www.oitbrasil.org.br/trabalho_forcado/brasil/documentos/trabalho_escravo_reduzido.pdf.
11. Osava, M. "Rights-Brazil: Lula Facing Tough Fight Against Rural Slavery." *Global Information Network* 2003; available from <http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P1-73464014.html>.
12. Reporter Brasil. *Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo*. August 11, 2007; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php>.
13. Rocha, M. and N. Da Silva. "O Trabalho Infantil em Cadeias Produtivas de Base Mineral." In *Gênero e Trabalho Infantil na Pequena Mineração*. Centro de Tecnologia Mineral, Rio de Janeiro, 2006; available from http://www.cetem.gov.br/publicacao/livros/genero_e_trabalho_infantil.pdf.
14. Sakamoto, L. "A Economia da Escravidão no Brasil." Reporter Brasil, April 4, 2006; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/exibe.php?id=522>.
15. Sharma, B. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Brazil*. Anti-Slavery International, 2006; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_brazil.pdf.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil" in *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm>.
17. U.S. Embassy- Sao Paulo. *reporting*. August 11, 2008.
18. Veras, D. and M. Casara. "Escravos do Açúcar." *Revista Observatório Social* 6, No. 10 (2004): 10-24; available from <http://www.observatoriosocial.org.br/destaque/escrav/escrav.htm>.

19. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL - COTTON

1. De Giovanni, G. *Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/ti_cuali_br.pdf.
2. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil*. 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsbrazilenglish2004.pdf>.
3. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. *Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.cepea.esalq.usp.br/pdf/paper_ILO.pdf.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil" in *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm>.
5. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL - FOOTWEAR

1. ILO. *Combating the Exploitation of Child Labor in the Footwear Industry of Vale dos Sinos, Brazil: An Ex-post Evaluation*. Brasilia, Brazil, 2002; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6305>.
2. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
3. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. *Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.cepea.esalq.usp.br/pdf/paper_ILO.pdf.

BRAZIL - GARMENTS

1. A Liga. *Trabalho Escravo*, Grupo Bandeirantes de Comunicação, August 17, 2011 [cited April 4, 2002]; available from <http://aliga.band.com.br/conteudo.asp?id=100000450075&m=2c9f94b631a1269b0131d5f1ce02a4a#Episodio>.
2. Câmara Municipal de São Paulo. *Relatório Final da Comissão Parlamentar de Inquérito para apurar a exploração de trabalho análogo ao de escravo*. February 2006; available from http://www1.camara.sp.gov.br/central_de_arquivos/vereadores/CPI-TrabalhoEscravo.pdf
3. Comissão Pastoral da Terra. *Report submitted to the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons, U.S. Department of State*. February 15, 2011.
4. Comissão Pastoral da Terra. *Campanha da CPT Contra o Trabalho Escravo – Estatísticas*. December 31, 2011; available from http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/escravonempensar/upfilesfolder/arquivos/materiais_doc_estatistica_cpt_31.12.2010.pdf
5. Gordo, João. *João Gordo investiga o trabalho escravo de bolivianos, no Brasil*, R7, May 1, 2010; available from <http://noticias.r7.com/legendarios/videos/joao-gordo-investiga-o-trabalho-escravo-de-bolivianos-no-brasil/idmedia/9c38e63799a2ce7c1d87316903162344.html>.

6. Hashizume Maurício. *Escravidão é flagrada em oficina de costura ligada à Marisa*, Repórter Brasil, March 17, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1714>.
7. Neves Maria Laura. *Escravas da moda*, October 19, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://revistamarieclaire.globo.com/Revista/Common/0,,EMI163814-17737,00-ESCRAVAS+DA+MODA+COSTUREIRAS+BOLIVIANAS+SAO+A+PARTE+MAIS+FRAGIL+DE+UMA+REDE.html>
8. Pyl Bianca. *Rede Pernambucanas esteve envolvida em flagrante anterior*, Repórter Brasil, April 19, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/imprimir.php?id=1877&escravo=1>.
9. Pyl Bianca and Maurício Hashizume. *Costureiras são resgatadas de escravidão em ação inédita*, Repórter Brasil, November 11, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1801>.
10. Pyl Bianca and Maurício Hashizume. *Escravizados produziram coletes de recenseadores do IBGE*, Repórter Brasil, October 20, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1813>.
11. Pyl Bianca and Maurício Hashizume. *Roupas da Zara são fabricadas com mão de obra escrava*, Repórter Brasil, August 16, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1925>.
12. Pyl Bianca and Santini Daniel. *Acordo entre Zara e MPT descarta dano moral coletivo*, Repórter Brasil, December 19, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.org.br/exibe.php?id=1975>.
13. Superior Tribunal de Justiça. *Decisões do STJ combatem a prática do trabalho escravo no Brasil*, Sindicato Nacional dos Auditores Fiscais do Trabalho, June 26, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; available from http://www.sinait.org.br/noticias_ver.php?id=3586.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/wha/154496.htm>.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011*. Washington, DC, June 27, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/index.htm>.
16. U.S. Embassy - Brasília. *reporting*. March 28, 2011.
17. UN Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, *Report of the Special Rapporteur on contemporary forms of slavery, including its causes and consequences, Gulnara Shabinian: Mission to Brazil*, prepared by Human Rights Council, August 30, 2010; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_144676.pdf.

BRAZIL - MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ippec/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
2. Meneses, H. "Trabalho Infantil Persiste em Marcolândia e MPT vai Executar Produtores de Farinha." *Estudando Direito* (2008); available from: http://estudandodireito.com.br/php/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=535.
3. Reis, T. "Fiscalização Flagra Crianças Ralando Mandioca no PI." *Folha do São Paulo*, August 26, 2008.

4. Rocha, S. "Trabalho Precoce: Realidade Social e Desafio de Política Pública." *Nova Economia* 13 No. 2 (2003): 61-80; available from <http://www.face.ufmg.br/novaeconomia/sumarios/v13n2/Rocha.pdf>.
5. Schwartzman, S. and F. Schwartzman. *O Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. Rio de Janeiro 2004; available from http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/pdf/trab_inf2004.pdf.
6. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf

BRAZIL - PINEAPPLES

1. Government of Brazil, *Lista das Piores Formas de Trabalho Infantil* 2008; available from http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_Ato2007-2010/2008/Decreto/D6481.htm.
2. ILO. *Trabalho Infantil na Cultura da Abacaxi no Município de Santa Rita-PB: Um diagnóstico Rápido á Luz das Piores Formas de Trabalho Infantil*. Brasília, 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/ti_abacaxi_br.pdf.
3. *Jornal da Mídia*. "Milhares de Crianças Brasileiras Correm Risco Trabalhando na Agricultura." Brasília, June 6, 2007; available from http://www.jornaldamidia.com.br/noticias/2007/06/02/Brasil/Milhares_de_crianças_brasileiras_.shtml.
4. Lessa, Daniel. *Trabalho Infantil 2 - Serviço Rural Mutila e Deixa Crianças Fora das Escolas*. Radio Criança., June 10, 2005; available from <http://www.camara.gov.br/internet/radiocamara/default.asp?selecao=MAT&Materia=26276>.
5. Targino, Ivan et al.. *Trabalho Precoce no Campo Brasileiro e Riscos à Saúde*. Universidade Federal da Paraíba, 2006; available from <http://www.alasru.org/cdaldasru2006/02%20GT%20Ivan%20Targino,%20Emilia%20de%20Rodat%20F.%20Moreira,%20Maria%20de%20F%20E1tima%20Pereira%20Alberto.pdf>.

BRAZIL - RICE

1. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
2. Schwartzman, S. and F. Schwartzman. *O Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. Rio de Janeiro Instituto de Estudos do Trabalho e Sociedade, 2004; available from http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/pdf/trab_inf2004.pdf.
3. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL - SISAL

1. Cardoso, Elina and André Portela. *The Impact of Cash Transfers on Child Labor and School Attendance in Brazil*. 2003; available from <http://www.vanderbilt.edu/Econ/wparchive/workpaper/vu04-w07.pdf>.
2. Carvalho, Moreira de. "Algumas Lições do Programa de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil." *Sau Paulo em Perspectiva* 18, no. 4 (2004): 50-61; available from <http://www.scielo.br/pdf/spp/v18n4/a07v18n4.pdf>.

3. Duarte, N. "A Vida Amarrada no Sisal." April 24, 2007; available from <http://www.promenino.org.br/Ferramentas/Conteudo/tabid/77/ConteudoId/fa7dac5d-0370-4921-baf6-fd5e0f1e8dbc/Default.aspx>.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil*. Geneva, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsbrazilenglish2004.pdf>.
5. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
6. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. *Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.cepea.esalq.usp.br/pdf/paper_ILO.pdf.
7. Targino, Ivan et al. *Trabalho Precoco no Campo Brasileiro e Riscos à Saúde*. Federal University of Paraíba, 2006; available from <http://www.alasru.org/cdalasru2006/02%20GT%20Ivan%20Targino,%20Emilia%20de%20Rodat%20F.%20Moreira,%20Maria%20de%20F%20E1tima%20Pereira%20Alberto.pdf>.
8. WB. *Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL - SUGARCANE

1. Agência Brasil. "Cana-de-açúcar é Principal Responsável Pelo Aumento do Trabalho Escravo." April 15, 2008; available from <http://mercosulclp.blogspot.com/2008/04/brasilcana-de-acar-principal-responsvel.html>.
2. Cacciamali, M. C. and F.A.G. Azedo. "Dilemas da Erradicação do Trabalho Forçado no Brasil." *Novas Practicas, Negociações Colectivas e Direitos Fundamentais No Trabalho L*, (2003): 501-529.
3. Comissão Pastoral da Terra. "Trabalho Escravo." July 27, 2007.
4. Global Justice Center. *Human Rights in Brazil*. Rio de Janeiro, 2003; available from <http://www.global.org.br/english/arquivos/JGAR2003English.pdf>.
5. ILO. *Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil*. Brasilia, Brazil, 2003.
6. ILO. *Stopping Forced Labour: Global Report under the Follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work*. Geneva, 2001.
7. Licks, Terezinha. *Combate ao Trabalho Escravo –Atuação do Ministério Público do Trabalho*. 2002; available from http://www.oitbrasil.org.br/trabalho_forcado/brasil/documentos/trabalho_escravo_reduzi do.pdf.
8. Reporter Brasil. *Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo*, August 11, 2008; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php>.
9. Sakamoto, L. "A Economia da Escravidão no Brasil." Reporter Brasil, April 4, 2006; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/exibe.php?id=522>.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil" in *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm>.
11. U.S. Embassy- Sao Paolo. *reporting*. August 11, 2008.

BRAZIL - TIMBER

1. Cacciamali, M. C. and F.A.G. Azedo. "Dilemas da Erradicação do Trabalho Forçado no Brasil." *Novas Práticas, Negociações Coletivas e Direitos Fundamentais No Trabalho L*, (2003): 501-529.
2. Global Justice Center. *Human Rights in Brazil*. Rio de Janeiro, 2003; available from [http://www.observatorioseguranca.org/pdf/01%20\(24\).pdf](http://www.observatorioseguranca.org/pdf/01%20(24).pdf).
3. ILO. *A Global Alliance against Forced Labour*. ILO, Geneva, 2005.
4. ILO. *Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil*. Brasília, 2003.
5. Reporter Brasil. *Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo*, August 11, 2008.; available from <http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php>.
6. Rohter, L. "Brazil's Prized Exports Rely on Slaves and Scorched Land." *New York Times*, March 25, 2002; available from <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9C04E7DE153BF936A15750C0A9649C8B63>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil" in *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm>.

BRAZIL - TOBACCO

1. Campos, S. "Ministério Público Denuncia Trabalho Infantil nas lavouras de Tabaco da Região Sul." Brasília, July 2, 2008; available from <http://www.clicrbs.com.br/canalrural/jsp/default.jsp?uf=1&local=1&action=noticias&id=2019297§ion=noticias>.
2. Di Giovanni, G. *Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from <http://www.oitbrasil.org.br/info/downloadfile.php?fileId=126>.
3. Gonçalves, A. "Trabalho Infantil em Lavouras de Fumo Será Denunciado." *Gazeta do Povo*. July 3, 2008; available from <http://boletin.redandi.org/verPublicacao.php5?L=PT&idpais=5&id=6900>.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil*. Geneva, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsbrazilenglish2004.pdf>.
5. Kassouf, A.L. *O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro*. ILO, Brasília, 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabinf_agricola_br.pdf.
6. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. *Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.cepea.esalq.usp.br/pdf/paper_ILO.pdf.
7. Moreira, I. "Algumas Lições do Programa de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil." *São em Perspectiva* 18, No. 4 (2004): 50-61; available from <http://www.scielo.br/pdf/spp/v18n4/a07v18n4.pdf>.
8. Red Pandi. *Decreto Define 113 Atividades que Colocam em Risco a Vida de Crianças e Adolescentes*, June 13, 2008 available from http://www.andi.org.br/noticias/templates/clippings/template_infancia.asp?articleid=21348&zoned=2.
9. WB. *Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil*. December 6, 2001; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BURKINA FASO - COTTON

1. De Lange, Albertine. *"Going to Komienga": A Study on Child Labour Migration and Trafficking in Burkina Faso's South-Eastern Cotton Sector*. International Research on Working Children, Amsterdam, August 2006; available from http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/lange_d_alb06gtkomienga_061106.pdf.
2. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Benin, Burkina Faso and Mali*. Geneva, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsbeninburkinafasomali2004.pdf>.
3. Save the Children. *Gender Evaluation and Baseline Report: The Provinces of Séno, Houet, Comoé, Léraba and Poni Education / Child Trafficking*. Baseline Study. Bobo-Dioulasso, October 2004.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso" In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices – 2006*. Washington, DC, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78721.htm>.
5. Zagre, Ambroise, et al. *Etude Prospective Sur La Traite Des Enfants Au Burkina Faso*. IPEC, UNICEF, Save the Children and the Ministry of Social Action, January 2002.

BURKINA FASO - GOLD

1. Gueye, Djibril. *Small-Scale Mining in Burkina Faso*. International Institute for Environment and Development. England, October 2001; available from <http://www.iied.org/pubs/pdfs/G00717.pdf>.
2. ILO. *Child Labor in Gold Mining*. Geneva, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009ce9f52eda7591484dcf8606fe643013a21b?type=document&id=4146>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Elimination of Child Labour in Mining in West Africa*. Project Document. Geneva, September 1, 2005.
4. UNICEF. *Burkina Faso: 190 Enfants Retirés du Travail Grâce à un Programme Unicef*. June 11, 2007; available from <http://www.unicef.fr/accueil/sur-le-terrain/pays/afrique-de-l-ouest-et-centrale/burkina-faso/var/lang/FR/rub/181/articles/4915.html>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso (Tier 2)." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, June 12, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/82805.htm>.
6. Zagre, Ambroise, et al. *Etude Prospective Sur La Traite Des Enfants Au Burkina Faso*. IPEC, UNICEF, Save the Children and the Ministry of Social Action, January 2002.

BURMA - BAMBOO

1. American Anti-Slavery Group. *Country Report: Myanmar (Burma)*. Boston, n.d.
2. Chin Human Rights Organization. *Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006). Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions.*, August 31, 2006.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Observation concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (ratification: 1955)*. 2002; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=6034&chapter=6&query=%28C029%29+%40ref+%2B+%28Myanmar%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Observation concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (ratification: 1955)*. 2004; available from [http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-](http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=6034&chapter=6&query=%28C029%29+%40ref+%2B+%28Myanmar%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0)

lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=7172&chapter=6&query=%28C029%29+%40ref+%2B+%28Myanmar%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0

5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Burma: ICFTU Submits over 1,600 Pages of New Evidence of Forced Labour to the ILO*. August 31, 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991223008&Language=EN>.
6. Karen Human Rights Group. *Enduring Hunger and Repression: Food Scarcity, Internal Displacement, and the Continued Use of Forced Labour in Toungoo District*. September, 2004; available from <http://khr.org/khrg2004/khrg0401a.html>.
7. Karen Human Rights Group. *Forced Labour, Extortion and Abuses in Papun District: Report from the Field/KHRG #2006-F7*. July 29, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg06f7.html>.
8. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.pdf>.
9. Karen Human Rights Group. *Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District*. January 17, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0601a.htm>.
10. Lewa, Chris. *Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006*. Bangkok, August 10, 2006.
11. MacLean, Ken. "Capitalizing on Conflict: How Logging and Mining Contribute to Environmental Destruction in Burma." October, 2003; available from http://www.earthrights.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=54&Itemid=62&lang=.
12. Myo, M., et al. *Entrenched: An Investigative Report on the Systematic Use of Forced Labor by the Burmese Army in a Rural Area*. June 2003; available from <http://www.earthrights.org/sites/default/files/publications/Entrenched.pdf>.
13. Silp, Sai. "Irrawaddy: Burmese Child Labor Exposed To Pesticides." *BurmaNet News*, June 7, 2006; available from <http://six.pairlist.net/pipermail/burmanet/20060607/000965.html>.
14. Tai, H., et al. *More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000-September 2001)*. October 11, 2001; available from http://www.earthrights.org/burmareports/more_of_the_same_forced_labor_continues_in_burma_october_2000-september_2001.html.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Burma" In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2005*. Washington, DC, March 8, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61603.htm>.

BURMA - BEANS (GREEN, SOY, YELLOW)

1. Htoo, N., et al. *We Are Not Free to Work for Ourselves: Forced Labor and Other Human Rights Abuses in Burma (January 2002-May 2002)*. EarthRights International. June 2002; available from <http://www.earthrights.org/files/Reports/FL2002.pdf>.
2. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The progressive regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.html>.

BURMA - BRICKS

1. Federation of Trade Unions Burma. *Messenger News Reports*. Bangkok, October 10, 2006.
2. Human Rights Watch. *My Gun Was as Tall as Me: Child Soldiers in Burma*. New York, October, 2002; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2002/10/16/my-gun-was-tall-me>.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Observation concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (ratification: 1955)*. 2002; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=6034&chapter=6&query=%28C029%29+%40ref+%2B+%28Myanmar%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
4. ILO Governing Body. *Developments Concerning the Question of the Observance of the Government of Myanmar of the Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29)*. Geneva, March 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/gb/docs/gb286/pdf/gb-6.pdf>.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Letter to the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma, Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (Convention No. 29)*. October 14, 2002; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991216572>.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Observations Concerning compliance by Burma with Convention No. 29 on Forced Labour, 1930*. Brussels, August 31, 2006.
7. Lewa, Chris. *Issues to be Raised Concerning the Situation of Rohingya Children in Myanmar (Burma)*. Bangkok, November, 2003.
8. Lewa, Chris. *No Rest from Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma*. Bangkok, May 31, 2006.

BURMA - JADE

1. 8808 For Burma and All Kachin Students and Youth Union. "Blood Jade: Burmese Gemstones and the Beijing Games." 2008; available from <http://www.burmalibrary.org/docs5/bloodjade-red.pdf>.
2. Agence France-Presse. "US Jewelers Want Myanmar Gem Loophole Plugged." Washington, October 10, 2007; available from <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5gYeX1cTLyfOE1moGFn5Xb2-tEUVg>.
3. Human Rights Watch. *Burma's Gem Trade and Human Rights Abuses*. July 2008; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2008/07/29/burma-s-gem-trade-and-human-rights-abuses>.
4. Watson, Paul. "Panning for Myanmar's Leftovers." *Los Angeles Times*, December 24, 2007; available from <http://articles.latimes.com/2007/dec/24/world/fg-gems24>.
5. USDOL Official. *USDOL Official Notes: Hill Briefing on Burma*. Congressional Human Rights Caucus, Washington, DC, November 1, 2007.

BURMA - PALM THATCH

1. Amnesty International. *Myanmar: Leaving Home*. September 7, 2005; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/ASA16/023/2005>.
2. Chin Human Rights Organization. *Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006). Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions*. August 31, 2006.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Observation concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (ratification: 1955)*. 2002; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=6034&chapter=6&query=%28C029%29+%40ref+%2B+%28Myanmar%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.

29%29+%40ref+%2B+%28Myanmar%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0

4. Myo, M., et al. *Entrenched: An Investigative Report on the Systematic Use of Forced Labor by the Burmese Army in a Rural Area*. June 2003; available from <http://www.earthrights.org/sites/default/files/publications/Entrenched.pdf>.
5. U.S. Department of State. *Burma: Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2005*. Washington, DC, March 8, 2006.

BURMA - PHYSIC NUTS/CASTOR BEANS

1. Chin Human Rights Organization. *Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006)*. Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions., August 31, 2006.
2. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.pdf>.
3. Lewa, Chris. *Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006*. Bangkok, August 10, 2006.
4. Lewa, Chris. *No Rest from Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma*. Bangkok, May 31, 2006.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Burma" In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78768.htm>.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Burma" In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100515.htm>.

BURMA - RICE

1. Amnesty International. *Myanmar: Lack of Security in Counter-Insurgency Areas*. London, May, 2002; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/ASA16/007/2002>.
2. Chin Human Rights Organization. *Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006)*. Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. August 31, 2006.
3. Human Rights Watch. *My Gun Was as Tall as Me: Child Soldiers in Burma*. New York, October, 2002; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2002/10/16/my-gun-was-tall-me>.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Letter to the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma, Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (Convention No. 29)*. October 14, 2002; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991216572>.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Report for ILO Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma: Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (nr. 29)*. November 10, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220741&Language=EN>.
6. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The progressive regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.html>.
7. Karen Human Rights Group. *Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District*. January 17, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0601a.htm>.

8. Lewa, Chris. *Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006*. Bangkok, August 10, 2006.
9. Lewa, Chris. *No Rest from Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma*. Bangkok, May 31, 2006.
10. Shwe Gas Movement. *Supply and Command: Natural Gas in Western Burma Set to Entrench Military Rule*. Mae Sot, July, 2006.
11. Tai, H., et al. *More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000-September 2001)*. October 11, 2001; available from http://www.earthrights.org/burmareports/more_of_the_same_forced_labor_continues_in_burma_october_2000-september_2001.html.

BURMA - RUBBER

1. Amnesty International. *Myanmar: Lack of Security in Counter-Insurgency Areas*. London, May, 2002; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/ASA16/007/2002>.
2. Human Rights Watch. *My Gun Was as Tall as Me: Child Soldiers in Burma*. New York, October, 2002; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2002/10/16/my-gun-was-tall-me>.
3. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The progressive regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.html>.
4. Karen Human Rights Group. *Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District*. January 17, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0601a.htm>.
5. Lewa, Chris. *Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006*. Bangkok, August 10, 2006.

BURMA - RUBIES

1. Agence France-Presse. "US Jewelers Want Myanmar Gem Loophole Plugged." Washington, October 10, 2007; available from <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5gYeX1cTLyfOE1moGFn5Xb2-tEUVg>.
2. Australian Broadcasting Corporation News. "Blood Rubies Bankroll Burmese Junta." *ABC News*. October 5, 2007; available from <http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2007/10/05/2051517.htm>.
3. Human Rights Watch. *Burma: Gem Trade Bolsters Military Regime, Fuels Atrocities*. November 11, 2007; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2007/11/11/burma-gem-trade-bolsters-military-regime-fuels-atrocities>.
4. Human Rights Watch. *Burma's Gem Trade and Human Rights Abuses*. July 2008; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2008/07/29/burma-s-gem-trade-and-human-rights-abuses>.
5. Preston, Ben and John Goodman. "Blood Rubies Come to Town." *Santa Barbara Independent*. December 4, 2007; available from <http://www.independent.com/news/2007/dec/04/blood-rubies-come-town/>.
6. USDOL Official. *USDOL Official Notes: Hill Briefing on Burma*. Congressional Human Rights Caucus, Washington, DC, November 1, 2007.

BURMA - SESAME

1. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The progressive regimentation of Civilian Life in Doooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.html>.
2. Tai, H., et al. *More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000-September 2001)*. October 11, 2001; available from http://www.earthrights.org/burmareports/more_of_the_same_forced_labor_continues_in_burma_october_2000-september_2001.html.

BURMA - SHRIMP

1. Amnesty International. *Myanmar: The Rohingya Minority: Fundamental Rights Denied*. May 19, 2004; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/ASA16/005/2004>.
2. Canadian Friends of Burma. *Boycott Imports from Burma. ca. 1999; available from* <http://www.cfob.org/boycott.html>.
3. Lewa, Chris. *Issues to be Raised Concerning the Situation of Rohingya Children in Myanmar (Burma)*. Bangkok, November, 2003.
4. Lewa, Chris. *Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006*. Bangkok, August 10, 2006.
5. Lewa, Chris. *No Rest from Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma*. Bangkok, May 31, 2006.

BURMA - SUGARCANE

1. Karen Human Rights Group. *Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District*. January 17, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0601a.htm>.

BURMA - SUNFLOWERS

1. Tai, H., et al. *More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000-September 2001)*. October 11, 2001; available from http://www.earthrights.org/burmareports/more_of_the_same_forced_labor_continues_in_burma_october_2000-september_2001.html.

BURMA - TEAK

1. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Report for ILO Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma: Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (nr. 29)*. November 10, 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220741&Language=EN>.
2. Karen Human Rights Group. *Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The progressive regimentation of Civilian Life in Doooplaya District*. September 7, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0604.html>.
3. Karen Human Rights Group. *Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District*. January 17, 2006; available from <http://www.khrg.org/khrg2006/khrg0601a.htm>.

CAMBODIA - BRICKS

1. Bunnack, Poch. *Child Labor in Brick Factories: Causes and Consequences*. Phnom Penh, 2007; available from <http://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/120LICADHOWVCChildLaborReport.pdf>.
2. ILO, UNICEF, and WB. *Children's Work in Cambodia: A Challenge for Growth and Poverty Reduction*. December 2006; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/WB_Child_labour.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Rapid Assessment of Child Brick Workers*. Geneva, 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach*. Project Document. Geneva, September 2004.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach*. Project Revision. Geneva, August 2008.
6. Sokha, Cheang and Tracey Shelton "Cambodia: Child Labour Surges with Building Boom." *The Phnom Penh Post*, May 16, 2008; available from <http://www.phnompenhpost.com/index.php/200805151859/National-news/Child-labor-surges-with-building-boom.html>.
7. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. June 27, 2008.

CAMBODIA - FISH

1. U.S. Department of State. "Cambodia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/eap/154381.htm>.
2. Bunnak, Poch. *Child Workers in Brick Factories: Causes and Consequences, A Research Study for Campaign of Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Cambodia*. LICADHO and World Vision Cambodia, 2007; available from <http://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/120LICADHOWVCChildLaborReport.pdf>.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Cambodia (ratification: 1999), [online] 2011 [cited 2011]; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=26570&chapter=9&query=Cambodia%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
4. Miwa Kana Han Phoumin and Fukui, Seiichi. "Does Child Labour Have a Negative Impact on Child Education and Health? A Case Study in Rural Cambodia." *Oxford Development Studies* 38, no. 3 (2010); available from www.research.kobe-u.ac.jp/gsics-publication/gwps/2008-19.pdf.
5. Winrock International CtD. *Research Report on Hazardous Child Labor in Subsistence Freshwater Fishing Sector*. Phnom Penh, 2011.
6. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. January 12, 2012.
7. Kunthear, Mom. "Child Labour Drains Kingdom." *The Phnom Penh Post* [online] [cited 2012]; available from <http://www.phnompenhpost.com/index.php/2012022354686/National-news/child-labour-drains-kingdom.html>.
8. ILO-IPEC. *To contribute to developing national capacities to achieve the 2015 national child labor reduction targets and the ILO global targets for ending the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Cambodia by 2016. Towards Twenty Sixteen: Contributing towards Ending the WFCL in Cambodia*. Geneva, 2008.
9. Winrock International USDOL. *Children's Empowerment through Education Services (CHES): Eliminating the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Cambodia*. Cambodia, 2011.

10. World Vision Cambodia. *Assessment of Public Health Risks and Positive Health Practices for Working Children*. Phnom Penh: Centre for Population Studies at Royal University of Phnom Penh, 2006.

CAMBODIA - MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. Crossroads to Development. *Research Report of Hazardous Child Labor in Cassava Production in Kampong Cham Province*. Phnom Penh: Winrock International, April, 2009.
2. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. February 8, 2011.
3. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. June 30, 2008.

CAMBODIA - RUBBER

1. ILO. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and The Pacific, Progress and Challenges*. Bangkok, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
2. ILO, UNICEF, and WB. *Children's Work in Cambodia: A Challenge for Growth and Poverty Reduction*. Washington, DC, December 2006; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/WB_Child_labour.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Good Practices and Lessons Learnt in Combating Hazardous Work in Child Labour*. Phnom Penh, ca. 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/library/download/pub05-12.pdf>.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach*. Project Document. Geneva, September 2004.
5. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. June 27, 2008.

CAMBODIA - SALT

1. BBC News. "Cambodian Children's Salt Field Ordeals." BBC. May 13, 2005 [cited January 14, 2008]; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/4541623.stm>.
2. ILO. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and The Pacific, Progress and Challenges*. Bangkok, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
3. ILO, UNICEF, and WB. *Children's Work in Cambodia: A Challenge for Growth and Poverty Reduction*. Washington, DC, December 2006; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/WB_Child_labour.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Good Practices and Lessons Learnt in Combating Hazardous Work in Child Labour*. Phnom Penh, ca. 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/library/download/pub05-12.pdf>.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach*. Project Document. Geneva, September 2004.
6. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. June 27, 2008.

CAMBODIA - SHRIMP

1. ILO. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and The Pacific, Progress and Challenges*. Bangkok, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.

2. ILO-IPEC. *Good Practices and Lessons Learnt in Combating Hazardous Work in Child Labour*. Phnom Penh, ca. 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/library/download/pub05-12.pdf>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *The ILO-IPEC Profiling of Children Working in the Fishing Sector of Sihanoukville: A Report*. Geneva, 2002.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach*. Project Document. Geneva, September 2004.
5. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. June 27, 2008.

CAMBODIA – TOBACCO

1. Crossroads to Development. *Research Report of Hazardous Child Labor in Tobacco Production in Kampong Cham Province*. Phnom Penh: Winrock International, April, 2009.
2. Government of Cambodia. *National Plan of Action on the Worst Forms of Child Labor*. Phnom Penh, June 16, 2008.
3. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. February 8, 2011.
4. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. *reporting*. June 30, 2008.

CAMEROON - COCOA

1. Abega, Séverin Cécile, et al. "Le Trafic des Enfants au Cameroun : Etude d'une Forme d'abus à l'Égard des 'Cadets Sociaux'." *Sociétés et Jeunesses en Difficulté*. 2007; available from <http://sejed.revues.org/document353.html>.
2. Congressional Research Service. Report for Congress: Child Labor in West African Cocoa Production: Issues and U.S. Policy. July 13, 2005; available from <http://www.nationalaglawcenter.org/assets/crs/RL32990.pdf>.
3. Fisek Institute, Science and Action Foundation for Child Labor. *Geographical Atlas of Child Labour Around The World: Cameroon*. ca. 2000; available from http://www.fisek.org.tr/atlas_index.php#cameroon.
4. Global March Against Child Labour. *Worst Forms of Child Labour Report 2005: Cameroon*. available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/worstformsreport/world/cameroon.html>.
5. ILO. *Demande Directe Individuelle Concernant la Convention (n° 182) sur les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants 1999 Cameroun (ratification: 2002) Expédition, 2007*. 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/singlef.pl?query=092007CMR182@ref&chspec=09&highlight=&querytype=bool>.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labour in Cocoa Growing*. Geneva, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/public//english/standards/ipecc/themes/cocoa/download/2005_02_cl_cocoa.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. *L'Impact du VIH/SIDA Sur le Travail des Enfants au Cameroun - HIV/AIDS & Child Labour Paper No. 9*. Geneva, 2004.
8. ILO-IPEC. *Rapport: Enquête de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale/Cacao au Cameroun*. 2004.
9. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 1: A Synthesis Report of Five Rapid Assessments*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6444>.

10. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 2: Safety and Health Hazards. 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6445>.
11. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 3: Sharing Experiences. 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6446.
12. ILO-IPEC. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. 2003.
13. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/ Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva, June 2006.
14. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/ Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Project Document. Geneva, September 26, 2002.
15. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa. 2002; available from www.globalexchange.org/campaigns/fairtrade/cocoa/IITACocoaResearch.pdf.
16. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Summary of Findings in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria. 2002; available from www.dol.gov/ilab/media/reports/iclp/cocoafindings.pdf.
17. International Trade Union Confederation. Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Gabon and Cameroon: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Gabon and Cameroon. October 2 and 4, 2007; available from http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/TPR_final_report_cam_gab.pdf.
18. Ouedraogo, Alice S. Lutte Contre la Traite des Enfants: le Cameroun Impliqué, May 8, 2006 [cited December 19, 2007]; available from <http://www.camerounlink.net/fr/news.php?nid=22567&kat=1&seite=238>.
19. Tetchiada, Sylvestre. "Cameroun: Des Enfants Continuent d'être Victimes de l'Esclavage." Child Rights Information Network, July 17, 2006 [cited March 5, 2008]; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=9256&flag=news>.
20. The Protection Project. "Cameroon." available from <http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/CAMEROON-FRENCH.pdf>.
21. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon." In Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78723.htm>.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon." In Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/82902.pdf>.
23. U.S. Embassy- Yaounde. *reporting*. May 16, 2008.
24. UNODC. Trafficking in Persons: Global Patterns. April 2006; available from http://www.unodc.org/pdf/traffickinginpersons_report_2006ver2.pdf.
25. USAID. "Chocolate Companies Help West African Farmers Improve Harvest." 2005; available from <http://www.worldcocoafoundation.org/who-we-are/cocoa-articles/STCP%20Frontlines-2005-09.pdf>.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC - DIAMONDS

1. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation, Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Central African Republic (ratification: 2000), [online] 2010 [cited July 7, 2010].
2. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Central African Republic: Where Diamonds Damage Diet." IRINnews.org [online] December 16, 2009 [cited July 7, 2010].

3. Jones, Lucy. "Mixed Blessing of Diamonds in CAR." *bbc.co.uk* [online] February 4, 2002. [cited July 7, 2010]; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1800656.stm>.
4. Ministry of Labor official. Interview with USDOL consultant. May 27, 2005.
5. Office of the U.S. Trade Representative. *2008 Comprehensive Report on U.S. Trade and Investment Policy Towards Sub-Saharan Africa and Implementation of the African Growth and Opportunity Act*. Washington, DC, May, 2008; available from http://www.ustr.gov/sites/default/files/asset_upload_file203_14905.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Central African Republic." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices-2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135944.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy-Bangui. *Reporting*. February 20, 2010.

CHAD - CATTLE

1. Arditi, Claude. "Les <<enfants bouviers>> du sud du Tchad, nouveaux esclaves ou apprentis éleveurs?" *Cahiers d'études africaines* 45, no. 3-4 (2005): 713-729.
2. Didama, Michael. "Traite des enfants au Tchad." *InfoSud.org* [online] April 12, 2007; available from <http://www.infosud.org/spip.php?article1499>.
3. Franciscans International. *Rapport alternatif soumis par Franciscans International à la quatre-vingt-seizième session du Comité des droits de l'homme sur la mise en œuvre du Pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques par la République du Tchad*. Geneva, May 2009; available from www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/hrc/docs/ngos/FI_Chad96.doc
4. Government of Chad. *National Report Submitted in Accordance with Paragraph 15 (A) of the Annex to Human Rights Council Resolution 5/1*. February 16, 2009; available from <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/country,,,STATEPARTIESREP,TCD,,49d1f6cd0,0.html>.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation, Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Chad (Ratification: 2000) published 2010; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=11943&chapter=6&query=%28Chad%29+%40ref+%2B+%23YEAR%3E2009&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Chad: Children Sold into Slavery for the Price of a Calf." *IRINnews.org* [online] December 21, 2004; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=52490>.
7. "Mandoul: Bastion des enfants bouvier et domestique." *Le messager du Moyen-Chari* 17 (2006); available from <http://www.sarh.info/actualite/php/echoNwsp.php?num=17&id=1>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Chad." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135945.htm>.
9. U.S. Embassy-Ndjamena. *Reporting*. February 8, 2010.
10. U.S. Embassy-Ndjamena. *Reporting*. February 18, 2010.

CHINA - ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

1. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook: 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - BRICKS

1. Bristow, Michael. *Slaves' Rescued from China Firm*. BBC News. [online] June 8, 2007 [cited June 13, 2007]; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/6733045.stm>.
2. China Labour Bulletin. *Small Hands: A Survey Report on Child Labour in China*. Hong Kong, September 2007; available from http://www.china-labour.org.hk/en/fs/view/research-reports/Child_labour_report_final.pdf.
3. China.Org.Cn. *Officials Punished for Child Labor Crimes*. China Development Gateway. [online] October 22, 2007 [cited September 12, 2008]; available from <http://www.china.org.cn/english/MATERIAL/229238.htm>.
4. Fan, Maureen. "A Desperate Search For Stolen Children: Lax Protections Leave Chinese Vulnerable To Human Trafficking." *The Washington Post*, March 10, 2008, A11; available from [AR2008030902048.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/10/AR2008030902048.html).
5. Hongqing, Duan, et al. "The Life Cycle of Illegal Brick Kilns." *Caijing Magazine*. June 2007.
6. Laogai Research Foundation. "Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006." Hong Kong, 2006.
7. Roscoff, Robert J. "Corporate Responses to Human Rights." *China Rights Forum* 1 (2003): 49-52; available from http://www.hrichina.org/fs/downloadables/reports/CorporateResponsetoHR1.2003.pdf?revision_id=8742.
8. Macro International. *Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China*. Washington, DC, August 2009.
9. Shanxi Evening News. *30 Migrant Workers Enslaved in Shanxi Brickworks Factory Freed*, China Labour Bulletin. [online] April 4, 2006 [cited October 31, 2006]; available from <http://www.clb.org.hk/public/contents/news?revision%5fid=37481&item%5fid=37480>.
10. U.S. Department of State. "China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices— 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78771.htm>.
11. U.S. Department of State. "China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices— 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78771.htm>.
12. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. November 9, 2007.
13. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

1. Ni, Ching-Ching. "China's Use of Child Labor Emerges from the Shadow." *Los Angeles Times*. May 13, 2005; available from <http://articles.latimes.com/2005/may/13/world/fg-child13>.
2. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
3. The National Labor Committee. *A Walmart Christmas: Brought to You by a Sweatshop in China*. Pittsburgh, December 2007.
4. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - COAL

1. ABC News Online. *Outrage as China Slave Scandal Deepens*, ABC, [online] June 16, 2007 [cited September 12, 2008]; available from <http://www.abc.net.au/news/newsitems/200706/s1953097.htm>.
2. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005-2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.

3. Macro International. *Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China*. Washington, DC, August 2009.
4. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - COTTON

1. Congressional-Executive Committee on China. "Work-Study Programs Using Child Labor Continue in Xinjiang" In Congressional-Executive Committee on China Newsletter. Washington, DC, February 5, 2008.
2. Congressional-Executive Committee on China. *Xinjiang Government Continues Controversial 'Work-Study' Program*. Washington, DC, November 3, 2006.
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. *Children Behind Our Cotton*. December 5, 2007 available from <http://www.ejfoundation.org/page481.html>.
4. Howard W. French. "Fast-Growing China Says Little of Child Slavery's Role." *The New York Times*. September 21, 2007; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/21/world/asia/21china.html>.
5. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
6. Macro International. *Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China*. Washington, DC, August 2009.
7. U.S. Department of State. "China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices— 2005*. Washington, DC, March 8, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61605.htm>.
8. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - ELECTRONICS

1. Barboza, David. "China Says Abusive Child Labor Ring is Exposed," *The New York Times*. May 1, 2008; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/01/world/asia/01china.html?pagewanted=2&sq=Barboza,%20David%20China%20Investigates%20Forced%20Child%20Labor%20%20May%201,%202008.&st=cse&scp=1>.
2. China Labor Watch. *Samsung Factory Exploiting Child Labor*. New York, NY, August 7, 2012; available from <http://www.chinalaborwatch.org/pro/proshow-175.html>.
3. China Labour Bulletin. *Small Hands: A Survey Report on Child Labour in China*. Report No. 7. Hong Kong, September 2007; available from http://www.china-labour.org.hk/en/fs/view/research-reports/Child_labour_report_final.pdf.
4. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. *Annual Report*. Washington, DC, 2006; available from <http://www.cecc.gov/pages/annualRpt/annualRpt06/CECCannRpt2006.pdf>.
5. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005-2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
6. Macro International. *Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China*. Washington, DC, August 2009.
7. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - FIREWORKS

1. China Labour Bulletin. *Child Labor in China: Causes and Solutions*. November 2003; available from <http://www.china-labour.org.hk/en/node/3304>.

2. Ching-Ching Ni. "China's Use of Child Labor Emerges From the Shadows." *Los Angeles Times*, May 13, 2005; available from <http://articles.latimes.com/2005/may/13/world/fg-child13>.
3. Ching-Ching, Ni and Henry Chu. "Forced Child Labor Turns Deadly in China's Needy School System." *Los Angeles Times*, March 9, 2001; available from <http://www.1worldcommunication.org/forcedchildlabor.htm>.
4. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. *Annual Report 2002*. Washington, DC, October 2, 2002.
5. Divjak, Carol and James Conachy. *Fifty Children Killed in School Fireworks Explosion*, [online] March 14, 2001 [cited October 28, 2006]; available from <http://www.wsws.org/articles/2001/mar2001/chin-m14.shtml>.
6. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
7. Macro International. *Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China*. Washington, DC, August 2009.
8. Solidarity Center. *Justice for All: The Struggle for Worker Rights in China*. Washington, DC, 2004; available from <http://www.solidaritycenter.org/files/JusticeforAllChinaFrontMatter.pdf>.
9. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - FOOTWEAR

1. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - GARMENTS

1. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - NAILS

1. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. *reporting*. May 20, 2008.

CHINA - TEXTILES

1. AFL-CIO. *Section 301 Petition*. Washington, DC, June 8, 2006; available from http://www.aflcio.org/issues/jobseconomy/globaleconomy/upload/china_petition.pdf.
2. China Labour Bulletin. *As China's Economy Grows, So Does China's Child Labor Problem*, [online] June 10, 2005 [cited October 22, 2006]; available from <http://www.china-labour.org.hk/en/node/15889>.
3. Human Rights in China. *Cover-up of Child Labor Deaths in Hebei*, [online] March 2, 2005 [cited October 22, 2006]; available from <http://www.hrichina.org/public/contents/press?revision%5fid=20716&item%5fid=20715>.

CHINA - TOYS

1. AFL-CIO. *Section 301 Petition*. Washington, DC, June 8, 2006; available from http://www.aflcio.org/issues/jobseconomy/globaleconomy/upload/china_petition.pdf.

2. China Labour Bulletin. *As China's Economy Grows, So Does China's Child Labour Problem*, June 10, 2005 [cited October 22, 2006]; available from <http://www.china-labour.org.hk/public/contents/article?revision%5fid=18577&item%5fid=15889>.
3. China Labour Bulletin. *Small Hands: A Survey Report on Child Labour in China*. Hong Kong, September 2007; available from http://www.china-labour.org.hk/en/fs/view/research-reports/Child_labour_report_final.pdf.
4. China Labor Watch. *The Toy Industry in China: Undermining Workers' Rights and Rule of Law*. New York, September 2005; available from http://www.evb.ch/cm_data/toyindustryreport05clw.pdf.
5. China Labor Watch and The National Labor Committee. *Wal-Mart: Sweatshop Toys Made in China*. New York, December 2005; available from http://www.chinalaborwatch.org/investigations/2005_12_15/index.php.
6. French, Howard W. "Fast-Growing China Says Little of Child Slavery's Role." *The New York Times*. June 21, 2007; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/21/world/asia/21china.html>.
7. Laogai Research Foundation. *Laogai Handbook 2005- 2006*. Hong Kong, 2006.
8. Macro International. *Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China*. Washington, DC, August 2009.
9. Ni, Ching-Ching and Henry Chu. "Forced Child Labor Turns Deadly in China's Needy School System." *Los Angeles Times*, March 9, 2001; available from <http://www.1worldcommunication.org/forcedchildlabor.htm>.
10. The Solidarity Center. *Justice for All: The Struggle for Worker Rights in China*. Washington, DC, 2004; available from <http://www.solidaritycenter.org/content.asp?contentid=501>.

COLOMBIA - BRICKS (CLAY)

1. "1,390 Niños Trabajan en las Minas de Boyacá Arriesgando sus Vidas." *El Tiempo*, June 14, 2007; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-3595477>.
2. Global March Against Child Labour. *Colombia*. March 2008; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/worstformsreport/world/colombia.html>.
3. ILO. *Diagnóstico sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia*. Lima, 2001; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/http://www.oit.org.pe_ipecc_boletin_documentos_mineriacol.pdf.
4. ILO. *Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003-2006 en Colombia*. Lima, 2006; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/valoracion_plancol_06.pdf.
5. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal de la Arcilla*. Lima, 2001; available from <http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/boletin/documentos/lbarcilla.pdf>.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia*. Geneva, November 2006; available from http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
7. IOM and U.S. Department of State. *Panorama sobre la trata de personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana*. Bogotá, 2006; available from http://www.iom.int/jahia/webdav/site/myjahiasite/shared/shared/mainsite/published_docs/books/Panorama.pdf.
8. Law, Steven J. "Poner Fin Al Trabajo Infantil- Una Prioridad Mundial." *eJournal USA* 10, No. 2 (2005).

9. Melguizo, Maria Clara. *Boletín Informativo No.1. Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana*. ILO, Bolivia April 2005; available from http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo1.pdf.
10. Melguizo, Maria Clara. *Boletín Informativo No.2. El Proyecto "Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana"*. ILO, Bogotá, 2005; available from http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo2.pdf.
11. "Niños y Niñas Exponen sus Vidas Mientras Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal." *Red Andí America Latina*, 4, no. 22 (2007); available from <http://boletin.redandi.org/verPublicacao.php5?L=ES&idpais=&id=3901>.
12. Rodríguez, A. and Héctor H. "Mineritos Madrugan Para Evadir Controles." *El Tiempo*, June 19, 2007; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/MAM-2532998>.
13. UNESCO Courier. *Niños Encadenados*. June 2001; available from <http://www.unesco.org/new/en/unesco/resources/online-materials/publications/unesdoc-database/...>
14. U.S. Embassy- Bogota. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.
15. "Vigilancia para el Trabajo Infantil." *El País*, November 15, 2006.

COLOMBIA - COAL

1. Argenpress. "El Estado No Cumple Su Obligación De Fiscalización El Trabajo Infantil En Las Minas De Carbón Colombianas." February 20, 2004.
2. Barrios, Miguel. "Cesar, con las Peores Formas de Explotación Infantil." *El Heraldó*, April 26, 2008; available from http://www.elheraldo.com.co/ELHERALDO/BancoConocimiento/R/recesar_con_las_peores_formas_de_explotacion_infantil/recesar_con_las_peores_formas_de_explotacion_infantil.asp.
3. Betancourt, Diego Palacio et al. *Estrategia Nacional para Prevenir y Erradicar las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y Proteger al Joven Trabajador*. Comité Interinstitucional Nacional Secretaria Técnica and ILO, Bogotá, 2008; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/estrategia_ti_colombia.pdf.
4. Caracol Radio. "Unos 2,600 Niños Trabajan como Mineros en Coscuez, ante la Indiferencia del Estado." February 14, 2006; available from <http://www.caracol.com.co/noticias/249003.asp>.
5. EIEconomista.es. *Trabajo Infantil en Minas y Canteras Podría Eliminarse en 10 Años*. June 11, 2006; available from <http://www.economista.es/mercados-cotizaciones/noticias/28049/06/06/Trabajo-infantil-en-minas-y-canteras-podria-eliminarse-en-10-anos.html>.
6. *El Tiempo*. "1,390 Niños Trabajan en las Minas de Boyacá Arriesgando sus Vidas." June 14, 2007; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-3595477>.
7. *El Tiempo*. "El Trabajo Infantil es una de las Formas de Maltrato más Evidente de Niños y Adolescentes." June 16, 2008; available from http://www.eltiempo.com/colombia/home/ARTICULO-WEB-PLANTILLA_NOTA_INTERIOR-4292123.html.
8. *El Tiempo*. "La Muerte de un Menor en una Mina en Gámeza Volvió a Prender las Alarmas Sobre el Trabajo Infantil." June 26, 2008; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-4350314>.
9. Forero, Elvira. *Lanzamiento de la Estrategia Nacional para la Prevención y Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y Proteger al Joven Trabajador*. Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar

- Familiar, 2008; available from <https://www.icbf.gov.co/icbf/directorio/portel/libreria/pdf/34lanzamientoestrategia-notrabajoinfantil.pdf>.
10. Global March Against Child Labour. *Colombia*. March 2008; available from http://www.globalmarch.org/child_labour/image/COLOMBIA.pdf.
 11. Government of Colombia, Ministry of Social Protection. *ICBF Capacitará 11.400 Familias de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes Vinculados a la Minería Artesanal*. Bogotá, 2008.
 12. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia*. Geneva, November 4, 2006; available from http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
 13. ILO. *Diagnóstico sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia*. Lima, ca 2000.
 14. ILO. *Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003-2006 en Colombia*. Lima, 2006; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/valoracion_plancol_06.pdf.
 15. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal del Carbón*. Lima, 2001; available from <http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/boletin/documentos/lbcarbon.pdf>.
 16. ILO-IPEC. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal del Carbón: Caracterización y Recomendaciones de Política*. Bogotá, June 2007.
 17. IOM. *Panorama sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana*. Bogotá, 2006; available from <http://www.oim.org.co/Publicaciones/tabid/74/smld/522/ArticleID/44/language/es-CO/Default.aspx>.
 18. Melguizo, Maria Clara. *Boletín Informativo No.1. Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana*. ILO, Bolivia, April 2005; available from http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo1.pdf.
 19. Red Andi America Latina. "Niños y niñas exponen sus vidas mientras trabajan en la minería artesanal." 4, no. 22 (2007); available from <http://redanditeste.redandi.org/andi/pt-br/node/27277>.
 20. Rodríguez A. and Héctor H. "Mineritos Madrugan Para Evadir Controles." *El Tiempo*, June 19, 2007; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/MAM-2532998>.
 21. U.S. Embassy- Bogota. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.

COLOMBIA - COCA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Agencia IPC. *De Raspachines a Guerrilleros: así Reclutan Menores en el Catatumbo* Medellín: Instituto Popular de Capacitación, May 19, 2008; available from http://www.ipc.org.co/page/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1233&Itemid=368.
2. Agencia IPC. *El Reclutamiento de Menores no es un Tema Público en Oriente Antioqueño*. Medellín: Instituto Popular de Capacitación, April 16, 2008; available from http://www.ipc.org.co/page/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1199&Itemid=368.
3. Alvarez, Lidice, Ernesto Durán, Maria Cristina Torrado, Esmeralda Vargas, and Rosa Wilches. *Análisis de la Política Nacional Frente al Trabajo Infantil en Colombia 1995-2002*. Lima: ILO, 2003; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/WDMS/bib/publ/doctrab/dt_159.pdf.
4. Asociación Niños de Papel Colombia. "Grupos Armados Colombianos Reclutan Cada vez a Más Niños." *ninosdepapel.org*, 2007; available from <http://www.ninosdepapel.org/espanol/article.php?sid=564>.

5. Brett, Sebastian. *You'll Learn Not to Cry. Child Combatants in Colombia*. Human Rights Watch, New York, September 2003; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2003/09/18/you-ll-learn-not-cry>.
6. Coalición Contra la Vinculación de Niños, Niñas y Jóvenes al Conflicto Armado en Colombia. *Niñez y Conflicto Armado en Colombia*. June 2003.
7. Defensoría del Pueblo. *La Niñez y sus Derechos. Caracterización de las Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes Desvinculados de los Grupos Armados Ilegales: Inserción Social y Productiva Desde un Enfoque de Derechos Humanos*. Bogotá, 2006; available from <http://www.saliendodelcallejon.pnud.org.co/documentos.shtml?x=4811>.
8. Defensoría del Pueblo, and UNICEF. *Derecho a la Vida y a la Integridad Personal*. 2006; available from <http://www.unicef.org/colombia/conocimiento/estudio-defensoria.htm>.
9. *El Mundo*. "El Juego De Este Niño Es Raspar Coca." April 10, 2005.
10. Government of Colombia. Ministerio de la Protección Social. *Informe Especial sobre Violencia Contra la Infancia en Colombia*. Bogotá, 2006; available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27282>.
11. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia*. Geneva, 2006; available from http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
12. Khoudour-Castéras, David. *Efectos de la Migración sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Colombia*. ILO-IPEC, 2007.
13. Miller, T. Christian. "Child of the Coca Culture." *Los Angeles Times*, January 12, 2004; available from <http://articles.latimes.com/2004/jan/12/world/fg-disney12>.
14. Solidarity Center. *Justice for All The Struggle for Worker Rights in Colombia*. Washington, DC, 2006; available from <http://www.solidaritycenter.org/files/ColombiaFinal.pdf>.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Colombia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from http://bogota.usembassy.gov/human_rights_report_2007.html.
16. UNICEF and UNHCHR. *Compilación de Observaciones Finales del Comité de los Derechos del Niño Sobre Países de América Latina y el Caribe (1993-2006)*. Santiago, 2006; available from http://www.unicef.cl/archivos_documento/196/compilacion_1993_2006.pdf.

COLOMBIA - COFFEE

1. Bernal, Raquel and Mauricio Cardenas S. *Trabajo Infantil en Colombia*. Northwestern University and Fedesarrollo, January 10, 2006.
2. Brett, Sebastian. *You'll Learn Not to Cry. Child Combatants in Colombia*. Human Rights Watch, New York, September 2003; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2003/09/18/you-ll-learn-not-cry>.
3. ILO. *Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003-2006 en Colombia*. Lima, 2006; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/valoracion_planco_l_06.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: el Caso del Sector Café. Particularidades y Recomendaciones de Política*. Bogotá, October 2007.
5. Recrear Palmira. *Levantamiento de la Línea de Base de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes, Trabajadores en Agricultura, en los Corregimientos de Naranjal y Primavera del Municipio de Bolívar – Valle*. Palmira, May 15, 2008.

6. The International Center for Education and Human Development. *Caracterización de la Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Algunos Cultivos del Sector Agrícola y sus Factores Asociados en Ocho Municipios Colombianos*. 2006.
7. U.S. Embassy- Bogota. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.

COLOMBIA - EMERALDS

1. Caracol Radio. "Unos 2,600 Niños Trabajan como Mineros en Coscuez, ante la Indiferencia del Estado." February 14, 2006.
2. Cruz, Arenas and Dionne Alexandra. *Trabajo Infantil, Guaquería y Pobreza en Boyacá: Desafíos Colectivos de Nación*. Esmeracol S.A. Esmeraldas y Minas de Colombia, 2006; available from <http://www.esmeracol.com/frente.html>.
3. *El Tiempo*. "1,390 Niños Trabajan en las Minas de Boyacá Arriesgando sus Vidas." June 14, 2007; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-3595477>.
4. EIEconomista.es. *Trabajo Infantil en Minas y Canteras Podría Eliminarsen en 10 años*, [online] June 11, 2006 [cited July 7, 2008]; available from <http://www.economista.es/mercados-cotizaciones/noticias/28049/06/06/Trabajo-infantil-en-minas-y-canteras-podria-eliminarse-en-10-anos.html>.
5. Global March Against Child Labour. *Colombia*. March 2008.
6. ILO. *Diagnóstico sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia*. ca. 2000, Lima.
7. ILO. *Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003-2006 en Colombia*. Lima, 2006; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipcc/documentos/valoracion_plancol_06.pdf.
8. ILO, and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal de las Esmeraldas*. Lima, 2001; available from <http://intranet.censat.org/drupal/node/11224>.
9. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia*. Geneva, 2006; available from http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
10. IOM. *Panorama Sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana*. Bogotá, 2006; available from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/6781863/Panorama-Sobre-La-Trata-de-Personas>.
11. Melguizo, Maria Clara. *Boletín Informativo No.1. Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana*. ILO, Bolivia, April 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipcc/documentos/boletin1_colombia_min1.pdf.
12. "Niños Trabajan en Minas de Esmeralda en Condiciones Precarias." *Agencia AFP*, February 15, 2006.
13. Red Andi America Latina. "Niños y niñas exponen sus vidas mientras trabajan en la minería artesanal." 4, No. 22 (2007); available from <http://redanditeste.redandi.org/andi/pt-br/node/27277>.
14. Rodríguez, A. and Héctor, H. "Mineritos Madrigan para Evadir Controles." *El Tiempo*, June 19, 2007; available from <http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/MAM-2532998>.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.

COLOMBIA - GOLD

1. EIEconomista.es. *Trabajo Infantil en Minas y Canteras Podría Eliminarsen en 10 años*. June 11, 2006; available from <http://www.economista.es/mercados->

- cotizaciones/noticias/28049/06/06/Trabajo-infantil-en-minas-y-canteras-podria-eliminarse-en-10-anos.html.
2. Forero, Juan. "Soarest Loss in Colombia Mine Collapse: The Children." *The New York Times*, November 26, 2001; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/26/world/soarest-loss-in-colombia-mine-collapse-the-children.html?scp=8&sq=Colombia+%22child+labor%22&st=nyt>.
 3. Global March Against Child Labour. *Colombia*. March 2008.
 4. ILO. *Diagnóstico Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia*. Lima, ca. 2000.
 5. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal del Oro*. Lima, 2001.
 6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia*. Geneva, 2006; available from http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
 7. IOM. *Panorama Sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana*. Bogotá, 2006; available from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/6781863/Panorama-Sobre-La-Trata-de-Personas>.
 8. Melguizo, Maria Clara. *Boletín Informativo No.1. Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana*. ILO, Bolivia, April 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/boletin1_colombia_min1.pdf.
 9. Red Andi America Latina. "Niños y niñas exponen sus vidas mientras trabajan en la minería artesanal." 4, No. 22 (2007); available from <http://redanditeste.redandi.org/andi/pt-br/node/27277>.
 10. U.S. Embassy- Bogota. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.

COLOMBIA - PORNOGRAPHY

1. Fundación Antonio Restrepo Barco, et al. *Escenarios de Infamia: Explotación Sexual de Niños y Adolescentes*. Bogotá, 2006.
2. Global March against Child Labour. *Colombia*. March 2008.
3. Government of Colombia. *¿Qué es la Trata de Personas?* Santiago de Cali Alcaldía, 2007; available from <http://campus.oimconosur.org/descarga/sensibilizacion/que%20es%20la%20trata%20de%20personas.pdf>.
4. Ministerio de la Protección Social. *Informe Especial Sobre Violencia Contra la Infancia en Colombia*. Bogotá, 2006; available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27282>.
5. People's Daily Online. UNICEF: *Child Pornography Networks Uncovered in Colombia*. 2008; available from <http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/90001/90777/90852/6407593.html>.

COLOMBIA - SUGARCANE

1. Bernal, Raquel and Mauricio Cardenas S. *Trabajo Infantil en Colombia*. Northwestern University and Fedesarrollo, January 10, 2006.
2. *El País*. "Vigilancia Para el Trabajo Infantil." November 15, 2006.
3. ILO. *Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003-2006 en Colombia*. Lima, 2006; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/valoracion_plancol_06.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: el Caso del Sector Café. Particularidades y Recomendaciones de Política*. Bogotá, October 2007.

5. Recrear Palmira. *Levantamiento de la Línea de Base de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes, Trabajadores en Agricultura, en los Corregimientos de Naranjal y Primavera del Municipio de Bolívar – Valle*. Palmira, May 15, 2008.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE - COCOA

1. Agbadou, Jocelyne, et al. *La Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cafe-Cacao en Côte d'Ivoire: La Situation dans les Départements Abengourou, Oume, et Soubre: Etude Réalisée pour le Projet LTTE*. German Development Agency, 2005; available from <http://www.gtz.de/en/dokumente/fr-ci-traite-et-les-pires-formes-de-travail-des-enfants-plantations-cafe-cacao.pdf>.
2. Anti-Slavery International. *The Cocoa Industry in West Africa, a History of Exploitation*. 2004; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2008/c/cocoa_report_2004.pdf.
3. Côte d'Ivoire Prime Minister's Cabinet, Steering Committee for the Child Labour Monitoring System within the Framework of Certification of the Cocoa Production Process. *Enquête Initiale de Diagnostic Nationale (Dans 18 Départements Représentatifs de Toute la Zone de Cacao): Rapport Définitif*. 2008; available from http://www.cocoaverification.net/Docs/CDI-_RapportFinalEIDExtension20072008.pdf.
4. Côte d'Ivoire Prime Minister's Cabinet, Steering Committee for the Child Labour Monitoring System within the Framework of Certification of the Cocoa Production Process. *Initial Diagnostic Survey in Agnibilekrou, Tiassale and Soubre: Final Report*. November, 2007.
5. German Development Agency, *Combat Against Child Trafficking and the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Côte d'Ivoire: Project LTTE*, Presentation at the Multi-Stakeholder Cocoa Forum, June, 2008.
6. Ghana News. "Child Trafficking Gang Busted." July 29, 2008.
7. Government of Côte d'Ivoire, Unité Centrale de Coordination. *Projet Pilote Systeme de Suivi du Travail des Enfants dans la Cacaoculture en Côte d'Ivoire*. 2005; available from http://news.abidjan.net/documents/docs/Rapport_billan_sste.pdf.
8. Hawksley, H. "Mali's children in chocolate slavery." *BBC News*, April 12, 2001; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1272522.stm>.
9. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. *Child Labour in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: A Synthesis of Findings in Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria*. Ibadan, Nigeria, 2002; available from <http://www.globalexchange.org/campaigns/fairtrade/cocoa/IITACocoaResearch.pdf>.
10. International Labor Rights Forum. *Class Action Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Damages*. Washington, DC, ca. 2004.
11. International Labor Rights Forum. *Letter to Robert C. Bonner, Commissioner of Customs*. May 30, 2002.
12. Martineau, Pierre. *Spotlight on Ignace Bla*. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Brussels, ca. 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991224854>.
13. Parenti, C. "Chocolate's Bittersweet Economy." *Fortune*, February 17, 2008; available from http://money.cnn.com/2008/01/24/news/international/chocolate_bittersweet.fortune/.
14. Renaut, A. *Chocolate has a Bitter Taste for Child Slaves*. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, May 13, 2002; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991215316&Language=EN>.
15. Save the Children Canada. *Children Still in the Chocolate Trade: The Buying, Selling and Toiling of West African Child Workers in the Multi-Billion Dollar Industry*. April 7, 2003; available from

<http://www.logosinstitute.net/PDF/Ewing/The%20Cocoa%20Industry%20and%20child%20labour.pdf>.

16. Tulane University. *Evaluation du Travail des Enfants dans la Circuit d'Approvisionnement du Cacao*, Presentation at the Second Consultative Meeting on Preliminary Findings from the First Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector. July 2008.
17. Tulane University. *Fourth Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and in Ghana*. New Orleans: Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer, September 30, 2010; available from <http://childlabor-payson.org/>.
18. Tulane University. *Preliminary Findings from Tulane University's First Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector*. Tulane University. New Orleans, June 2008.
19. Tulane University. *Second Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana*. New Orleans, September 30, 2008.
20. Tulane University. *Third Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana*. Forthcoming.
21. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.
22. U.S. Embassy- Accra. *reporting*. August 5, 2008.
23. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/pdf/20080423g.pdf>.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE - COFFEE

1. Agbadou, J, et al. *La Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cafe-Cacao en Côte d'Ivoire: La Situation dans les Départements Abengourou, Oume, et Soubre: Etude Réalisée pour le Projet LTTE*. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: German Development Agency (GTZ), 2005; available from <http://www.gtz.de/en/dokumente/fr-ci-traite-et-les-pires-formes-de-travail-des-enfants-plantations-cafe-cacao.pdf>.
2. Anti-Slavery International. *The Cocoa Industry in West Africa, a History of Exploitation*. London, 2004; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2008/c/cocoa_report_2004.pdf.
3. Anti-Slavery International. *Trafficking of Children in West Africa— Focus on Mali and Côte d'Ivoire*. London, 2001.
4. Chatterjee, S. and S. Raghavan. "Nearly Hidden, Slavery on Ivory Coast Cocoa Farms is Easy to Miss." Knight Ridder News Service June 25, 2001; available from <http://www.globalexchange.org/campaigns/fairtrade/cocoa/knightRidder062501d.html>.
5. "Côte d'Ivoire: Child Labourers Repatriated Home." *Africa News* May 15, 2002.
6. D. Toler and M. Schweisguth. *While Chocolate Lovers Smile, Child Cocoa Workers Cry: Abusive Child Labor in the Cocoa Industry: How Corporations and International Financial Institutions Are Causing It, and How Fair Trade Can Solve It*, Global Exchange, n.d. [cited January 4, 2008]; available from <http://www.globalexchange.org/campaigns/fairtrade/cocoa/cocoareport103003.pdf>.
7. Francavilla, F. and S. Lyon. *Children's Work in Côte d'Ivoire: An Overview*. 2001; available from http://childrenswork-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_cote_divoire.pdf.
8. Hawksley, H. "Mali's Children in Chocolate Slavery." *BBC News* April 12, 2001; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1272522.stm>.

9. Hawksley, H. "Meeting the 'Chocolate Slaves'." *BBC News* June 13, 2002; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/2042474.stm>.
10. International Labor Rights Forum. *Child Labor in Agriculture: Focus on Child Labor on Cocoa Farms in West Africa and the Chocolate Industry's Initiative to Date*. 2005; available from <http://www.laborrights.org/files/COCOA05Update.pdf>.
11. International Labor Rights Forum. *Letter to Robert C. Bonner, Commissioner of Customs*. May 30, 2002.
12. Kpodo, K. "Poverty, Poor Education Exacerbate Child Labor in West Africa's Cocoa Plantations." Associated Press November 19, 2002; available from <http://www.globalexchange.org/campaigns/fairtrade/cocoa/448.html>.
13. Renaut, A. *Chocolate has a Bitter Taste for Child Slaves*. ICFTU: Trade Union World, May 13, 2002; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991215316&Language=EN>.
14. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - CASSITERITE (TIN ORE)

1. Free the Slaves. *The Congo Report: Slavery in Conflict Minerals*. June, 2011; available from <http://www.freetheslaves.net/Document.Doc?id=243>.
2. Free the Slaves. *Findings of Slavery Linked with Mineral Extraction in Eastern DRC*. Washington, DC, July, 2010; available from http://www.endingslavery.com/celworx/DRC/docs/FTS_DRC_Findings--July_2010.pdf.
3. Global Witness. "Faced With a Gun, What Can You Do?" *War and the Militarisation of Mining in Eastern Congo*. July, 2009; available from http://www.globalwitness.org/media_library_detail.php/786/en/global_witness_report_faced_with_a_gun_what_can_yo.
4. Global Witness. *A Guide for Companies: Do No Harm*. London, July, 2010; available from http://www.globalwitness.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/do_no_harm_global_witness.pdf.
5. Pöyhönen, Päivi et al. *Voices from the Inside: Local views on mining reform in Eastern DR Congo*. Finnwatch and Swedwatch, October, 2010; available from <http://makeitfair.org/the-facts/reports/voices-from-the-inside>.
6. Prendergast, John and Sasha Lezhnev. *From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain*. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress, September 14, 2009; available from www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Congo, Democratic Republic of the." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of Congo." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135947.htm>.
9. World Bank. *Democratic Republic of Congo: Growth with Governance in the Mining Sector*. Washington, DC, May 2008; available from <http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTOGMC/Resources/336099-1156955107170/drcgrowthgovernanceenglish.pdf>.
10. World Peasants/Indigenous Organization, and The Advocacy Project. *The mineral trade and Badja slaves in eastern Congo: Testimonies of former Badja on their forced participation in the eastern Congo mineral trade and the lingering effects of slavery after their liberation*. Washington, DC, February, 2009;

available from <http://www.ecaair.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/BANJA-PROFILES-FINAL-DRAFT-2.doc>.

11. United Nations. Technical Assistance and Capacity-Building: Combined report of seven thematic special procedures on technical assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and urgent examination of the situation in the east of the country. Geneva, March 5, 2009; available from http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/99C33D06C0D821A64925757E000C3750-Full_Report.pdf.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - COLTAN (TANTALUM ORE)

1. Amnesty International. *Democratic Republic of Congo: Arming the East*. New York, July 5, 2005.
2. Amnesty International. *Democratic Republic of the Congo: "Our Brothers Who Help Kill Us" - Economic Exploitation and Human Rights Abuses in the East*. New York, April, 2003; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/AFR62/010/2003>.
3. Bouwen, Denis. "RIGHTS-DRC: A Glimmer of Hope for Children Working in Katanga's Mines." Inter Press Service News Agency [online] October 12, 2006 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from <http://ipsnews.net/africa/nota.asp?idnews=35091>.
4. Burge, Richard and Karen Hayes. *Coltan Mining in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: How Tantalum-Using Industries Can Commit to the Reconstruction of the DRC*. Cambridge, 2003; available from <http://tierra.rediris.es/coltan/coltanreport.pdf>.
5. "Cell Phones Fuel Congo Conflict." Handicams, Human Rights and the News. Seeing Is Believing, Episode 1. August, 2002.
6. Dizolele, Mvemba Phezo. "In Search of Congo's Coltan." Pambazuka News [online] August 8, 2007.
7. Essick, Kristi. "Guns, Money and Cell Phones." The Industry Standard [online] June 11, 2001 [cited September 12, 2008].
8. Free the Slaves. *The Congo Report: Slavery in Conflict Minerals*. June, 2011; available from <http://www.freetheslaves.net/Document.Doc?id=243>.
9. Free the Slaves. *Findings of Slavery Linked with Mineral Extraction in Eastern DRC*. Washington, DC, July, 2010; available from http://www.endingslavery.com/celworx/DRC/docs/FTS_DRC_Findings--July_2010.pdf.
10. Global March Against Child Labor. "Stats & Facts on Child Labour in Mines and Quarries." ca. 2008; available from <http://globalmarch.org/events/facts-wdacl.php3>.
11. Global Witness. *Faced with a Gun, What Can You Do? War and the Militarization of Mining in the Eastern Congo*. July, 2009; available from http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/2CDFDB009A2AC864492575FA000DFB15-Full_Report.pdf.
12. Global Witness. *The Truth About Diamonds: Conflict and Development*. Washington, DC, November 2006.
13. Holland, Jesse. "Congress Sends Bill Banning Trade in Conflict Diamonds to Bush for Signature." Associated Press. Washington, DC, April 11, 2003; available from <http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P1-73206194.html>.
14. Human Rights Watch. *What Future? Street Children in the Democratic Republic of Congo*. New York, April 2006; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2006/drc0406/>.
15. Ngowi, Rodrique. "Rwanda Denies Using Prisoners for Mining in Congo." Associated Press. Factiva, Kigali, March 22, 2001.

16. Pöyhönen, Päivi et al. *Voices from the Inside: Local views on mining reform in Eastern DR Congo*. Finnwatch and Swedwatch, October, 2010; available from <http://makeitfair.org/the-facts/reports/voices-from-the-inside>.
17. Prendergast, John and Sasha Lezhnev. *From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain*. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress, September 14, 2009; available from <http://www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf>.
18. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London, January 25, 2007; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=Blood%20Diamonds,%20Gold,%20and%20Copper>.
19. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/pdf/20080423g.pdf>.
20. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100475.htm>.
21. U.S. Department of State. "Congo, Democratic Republic of the." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/>.
22. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. *reporting*. August 4, 2008.
23. United Nations. *Final Report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo*. New York, 2002; available from <http://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/%7B65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9%7D/DRC%20S%202002%201146.pdf>.
24. United Nations. *Technical Assistance and Capacity-Building: Combined report of seven thematic special procedures on technical assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and urgent examination of the situation in the east of the country*. Geneva, March 5, 2009; available from http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/99C33D06C0D821A64925757E000C3750-Full_Report.pdf.
25. World Peasants/Indigenous Organization, and The Advocacy Project. *The mineral trade and Badja slaves in eastern Congo: Testimonies of former Badja on their forced participation in the eastern Congo mineral trade and the lingering effects of slavery after their liberation*. Washington, DC, February, 2009; available from <http://www.ecaair.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/BANJA-PROFILES-FINAL-DRAFT-2.doc>.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - COPPER

1. Flynn, Daniel. "Miners Face Challenges in War-Ravaged Democratic Republic of the Congo." The Namibia.com. September 2006.
2. Global Witness. *Digging in Corruption*. Washington DC, July 2006; available from http://www.globalwitness.org/media_library_detail.php/154/en/digging_in_corruption.
3. Global Witness. *Rush and Ruin. The Devastating Mineral Trade in Southern Katanga, Democratic Republic of Congo*. Washington DC, July 2004.
4. Guerin, Orla "Democratic Republic of Congo's child miner shame." BBC News. June 16, 2006; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/in_depth/5071172.stm.
5. IRIN. "DRC: Ongoing Pillage of Resources Taking Human Toll." IRINnews.org [online] May 27, 2002 [cited September 12, 2008]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=32077>.

6. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." Washington, DC, January 25, 2007 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=Blood%20Diamonds,%20Gold,%20and%20Copper..> 7. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. *reporting*. August 4, 2008.
7. Zajtman, Arnaud. "Chinese Demand Boosts Democratic Republic of Congo Mines." BBC News. March 16, 2005; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/business/4351019.stm>.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - DIAMONDS

1. Amnesty International. *Democratic Republic of Congo: Arming the East*. New York, July 5, 2005.
2. Global Witness. *The Truth About Diamonds: Conflict and Development*. Washington, DC, November 2006.
3. Holland, Jesse. "Congress Sends Bill Banning Trade in Conflict Diamonds to Bush for Signature." Associated Press. Washington, DC, April 11, 2003.
4. Human Rights Watch. *What Future? Street Children in the Democratic Republic of Congo*. New York, April 2006; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2006/drc0406/>.
5. IRIN. "DRC: Diamonds, Children and Witchcraft." IRINnews.org [online] July 17, 2006 [cited September 12, 2008]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=59665>.
6. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London, January 25, 2007; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=blood%20diamonds%20copper>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100475.htm>.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. *reporting*. August 4, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. *reporting*. October 15, 2007.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - GOLD

1. Amnesty International. *Democratic Republic of Congo: Arming the East*. New York, July 5, 2005.
2. Abeng, Zuzeeke Tegha. "Forced Labor in Armed Conflict: Special case of the Democratic Republic of Congo." Master's thesis, Lund University, 2009; available from <http://lup.lub.lu.se/luur/download?func=downloadFile&recordOID=1600182&fileOID=1600199>.
3. Free the Slaves. *The Congo Report: Slavery in Conflict Minerals*. June 2011; available from <http://www.freetheslaves.net/Document.Doc?id=243>.
4. Global Witness. *Faced with a Gun, What Can You Do? War and the Militarization of Mining in the Eastern Congo*. July 2009; available from http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/2CDFDB009A2AC864492575FA000DFB15-Full_Report.pdf.
5. Human Rights Watch. *Curse of Gold: Democratic Republic of Congo*. New York, 2005; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2005/06/01/curse-gold>.
6. Human Rights Watch. "DR Congo: Army Abducts Civilians for Forced Labor." HRW.org [online] October 16, 2006 [cited September 12, 2008]; available from <http://hrw.org/english/docs/2006/10/13/congo14387.htm>.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem*. Geneva, June 2006.

8. Prendergast, John, Fidel Bafilemba, and Ashley Benner. *Why a Certification Process for Conflict Minerals Is Urgent: A View from North Kivu*. Enough Project, February 2011; available from http://enoughproject.org/files/view_from_kivu.pdf.
9. Prendergast, John and Sasha Lezhnev. *From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain*. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress, September 14, 2009; available from <http://www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf>.
10. Prendergast, John. "Confronting rape and other forms of violence against women in conflict zones-Spotlight: DRC and Sudan." Paper presented at the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Washington, DC, May 13, 2009; available from <http://www.enoughproject.org/publications/confronting-rape-and-other-forms-violence-against-women-conflict-zones%E2%80%9494spotlight-drc-an>.
11. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London, January 25, 2007 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=blood%20diamonds%20copper>.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100475.htm>.
13. United Nations. *Combined report of seven thematic special procedures on technical assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and urgent examination of the situation in the east of the country*. March 5, 2009; available from <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/49d357fb2.html>.
14. Watchlist on Children and Armed Conflict. *Struggling to Survive: Children in Armed Conflict in the Democratic Republic of the Congo*. New York, April 2006; available from http://www.watchlist.org/reports/dr_congo.php.
15. Young, Jeff and David Sullivan. "Blood Minerals Fuel Congo Conflict." United States, February 12, 2010; available from <http://www.loe.org/shows/segments.html?programID=10-P13-00007&segmentID=4>.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - HETEROGENITE (COBALT ORE)

1. Flynn, Daniel. "Miners Face Challenges in War-Ravaged Democratic Republic of the Congo." The Namibia.com [online] September 2006 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from [http://www.namibian.com.na/index.php?id=28&tx_ttnews\[tt_news\]=29959&no_cache=](http://www.namibian.com.na/index.php?id=28&tx_ttnews[tt_news]=29959&no_cache=).
2. Global Witness. *Digging in Corruption*. Washington, DC, July 2006; available from http://www.globalwitness.org/media_library_detail.php/154/en/digging_in_corruption.
3. Global Witness. *Rush and Ruin. The Devastating Mineral Trade in Southern Katanga, Democratic Republic of Congo*. Washington DC, July 2004.
4. Guerin, Orla. "Democratic Republic of Congo's Child Miner Shame." BBC News [online] June 16, 2006 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from <http://www.laborrights.org/stop-child-labor/news/10897>.
5. Gunn, Susan. "Combating Child Labor in Congo." bmsworldmission.org [online] May 27, 2010 [cited March 28, 2012]; available from <http://www.bmsworldmission.org/news-blogs/blogs/combating-child-labour-congo>.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "DRC: Ongoing Pillage of Resources Taking Human Toll." IRINnews.org [online] May 27, 2002 [cited September 12, 2008]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=32077>.
7. Nordbrand, Sara and Petter Bolme. *Powering the Mobile World: Cobalt Production for Batteries in the DR Congo and Zambia*. SwedWatch, November 2007; available from <http://www.germanwatch.org/corp/it-cob.pdf>.

8. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London, January 25, 2007 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHIII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=Blood%20Diamonds,%20Gold,%20and%20Copper>.
9. Tsurukawa, Nicolas, Siddharth Prakash, and Andreas Manhart. *Social Impacts of Artisanal Cobalt Mining in Katanga, Democratic Republic of Congo*. Freiburg: Öko-Institut e.V., November 2011; available from <http://www.oeko.de/oekodoc/1294/2011-419-en.pdf>.
10. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. *reporting*. August 4, 2008.
11. World Bank. *Democratic Republic of Congo Growth with Governance in the Mining Sector*. November 19, 2007; available from http://ratcliffephotos.free.fr/kamoto/Growth_with_Governance.pdf.
12. Zajman, Arnaud. "Chinese Demand Boosts Democratic Republic of Congo mines." BBC News [online] March 16, 2005 [cited September 11, 2008]; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/business/4351019.stm>.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO - WOLFRAMITE (TUNGSTEN ORE)

1. Free the Slaves. *Findings of Slavery Linked with Mineral Extraction in Eastern DRC*, [online] July 2010; available from http://ftsblog.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/FTS_DRC_Findings-July_2010.pdf.
2. Global Witness. *Faced with a Gun, What Can You Do? War and the Militarization of Mining in the Eastern Congo*, [online] July 2009; available from http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/2CDFDB009A2AC864492575FA000DFB15-Full_Report.pdf.
3. Prendergast, John and Sasha Lezhnev. *From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain*. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress, [online] September 14, 2009; available from <http://www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf>.
4. Pöyhönen, Päivi, Kristina Areskog Bjurling, and Jeroen Cuvelier. *Voices from the Inside: Local Views on Mining Reform in Eastern DR Congo*. Finnwatch & Swedwatch, October 2010; available from http://goodelectronics.org/publications-en/Publication_3586.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/4da56dd1a0.html>.
6. United Nations. *Combined Report of Seven Thematic Special Procedures on Technical Assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo And Urgent Examination of the Situation in the East of the Country*, [online] March 5, 2009; available from <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/49d357fb2.html>.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - BAKED GOODS

1. Government of the Dominican Republic. *Dinámica del Trabajo Infantil en la República Dominicana: Encuesta Nacional de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples (ENHOGAR 2009-2010)*. Office of National Statistics, UNICEF and ILO, November 2011; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=19015>.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - COFFEE

1. ILO. *Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en República Dominicana: Síntesis de Estudios de Línea de Base*. San José, 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5015>.

2. ILO and Government of the Dominican Republic. Ministry of Labor. *Plan Estratégico Nacional para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil en la República Dominicana 2006-2016*. 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/plan_estrategico_rd.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II)*. Project Document. September 17, 2003.
4. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 15:12, June 4, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
6. Working Group of the Vice Ministers Responsible for Trade and Labor in the Countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic. *The Labor Dimension in Central America and Dominican Republic*. April, 2005; available from <http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan033025.pdf>.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - RICE

1. ILO. *Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en República Dominicana: Síntesis de Estudios de Línea de Base*. San José, 2003 available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5015>.
2. ILO-IPEC and Government of Dominican Republic. Labor Ministry. *Plan Estratégico Nacional para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil en la República Dominicana 2006-2016*. 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/plan_estrategico_rd.pdf.
3. U.S. Department of Labor and DevTech Systems. *Combating Child Labor Through Education*. Project Document. June 2, 2004.
4. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. May 10, 2007.
5. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
6. Working Group of the Vice Ministers Responsible for Trade and Labor in the Countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic. *The Labor Dimension in Central America and Dominican Republic*. April 2005; available from <http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan033025.pdf>.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - SUGARCANE

1. Amnesty International. *Dominican Republic: A Life in Transit- The Plight of Haitian Migrants and Dominicans of Haitian Descent*. 2007; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/AMR27/001/2007>.
2. Amnesty International. *Urgent Action In Focus: Abuses Against Haitian Migrant Workers and Dominico-Haitians in the Dominican Republic*. New York, August 2006; available from <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/asset/ACT60/018/2006/en/a45c4d82-d3fa-11dd-8743-d305bea2b2c7/act600182006en.pdf>.
3. Bernier, Barbara L. *Sugar Cane Slavery: Bateyes in the Dominican Republic*. Ethical Sugar, 2004; available from <http://www.sucre-ethique.org/Sugar-Cane-Slavery-Bateyes-in-the>.
4. Ceolan, Emilia. *Migration and Trafficking in Migrants on the Border between Haiti and the Dominican Republic - A Compilation of Reports from the Conference on "Trafficking of Human Beings and Migration: A Human Rights Approach"*. Anti-Slavery International, London, 2005; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/h/hands_up_for_freedom_conference_report_english.pdf.
5. Chapman, Sasha. "Sweet Misery, White Death." *The Globe and Mail*, March 8, 2008.
6. Christian Aid. *On the Margins: Discrimination Against Haitian Migrants and Their Descendants in the Dominican Republic*. March 2006; available from <http://www.yspaniola.org/linked%20articles/On%20the%20Margins.pdf>.

7. Deibert, Michael. "Haiti/Dominican Republic: Exhibit Reveals Bitter Harvest." *Inter Press Service News Agency* (2008); available from <http://ipsnews.net/news.asp?idnews=36905>.
8. Gosgnach, Tony. "Annual Jaunt offers Canadians a Third World View." *The Interim*. May 2004; available from <http://www.theinterim.com/2004/may/11annual.html>.
9. Harman, Danna. "Haitian Cane-Cutters Struggle." *The Christian Science Monitor*, February 1, 2006; available from <http://www.csmonitor.com/2006/0201/p13s02-woam.htm>.
10. Heinzen, Archer Dodsen and Mirellise Vazquez. *Child Labor Education Initiative Needs Assessment for the Dominican Republic*. USDOL, February 2002.
11. Human Rights Features. *Ratify the MWC; it's a fair deal*. 2003; available from http://www.hrdc.net/sahrhc/hrfchr59/Issue3/Dominican_republic.htm.
12. ILO, *Report of the Director-General: Stopping Forced Labour*, pursuant to International Labour Conference, 89th Session, 2001; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms_publ_9221119483_en.pdf.
13. ILO. *Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: Reflexiones Sobre las Legislaciones de América Central y la República Dominicana*. 2007; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabajo_infantil_en_la_agricultura.pdf.
14. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in the Dominican Republic: Report for the WTO General Council Review of Trade Policies of the Dominican Republic*. Geneva, October 2002; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/englishclsdominicanrepublic.pdf>.
15. IOM. "Assistance for Children Victims of Human Trafficking in Haiti." 2006; available from <http://www.iom.int/jahia/Jahia/featureArticleAM/cache/offonce?entryId=12185>.
16. Johns, Joe. *Invisible Chains: Sex, Work and Slavery [transcript]*, 2007; available from <http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0702/16/acd.02.html>.
17. Rattansi, Shihab. *Slavery and Race Relations*, CNN, December 26, 2006; available from http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0612/26/i_ins.01.html.
18. Smucker, Glenn R. and Gerald F. Murray. *The Uses of Children: A Study of Trafficking in Haitian Children*. Port-au-Prince: USAID/Haiti Mission, 2004; available from http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PNADF061.pdf.
19. Steve Turnham. *Is sugar production modern day slavery?*, CNN, December 18, 2006; available from <http://www.cnn.com/CNN/Programs/anderson.cooper.360/blog/2006/12/is-sugar-production-modern-day-slavery.html>.
20. *The Sugar Babies*, Produced by Amy Serrano. Siren Studios. 2007; available from <http://www.sugarbabiesfilm.com/cgi-local/welcome.cgi>.
21. U.S. Department of State. "Dominican Republic." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices-2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100637.htm>.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Haiti." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/>.
23. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. March 2, 2006.
24. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. August 29, 2006.
25. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. December 18, 2006.
26. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. May 10, 2007.
27. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 15:12, June 4, 2008.
28. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
29. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Sugar in the Dominican Republic*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

30. Wooding, Bridget and Richard Moseley-Williams. *Needed but Unwanted: Haitian Immigrants and Their Descendants in the Dominican Republic*. Catholic Institute for International Relations, London, 2004; available from <http://www.yspaniola.org/linked%20articles/Needed%20but%20Unwanted.pdf>.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - TOMATOES

1. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II)*. Project Document. September 17, 2003.
2. ILO. *Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en la República Dominicana: Síntesis de Estudios de Línea de Base*. San José, 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5015>.
3. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. May 10, 2007.
4. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 15:21, June 4, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. *reporting*. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
6. Working Group of the Vice Ministers Responsible for Trade and Labor in the Countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic. *The Labor Dimension in Central America and Dominican Republic*. 2005; available from <http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan033025.pdf>.

ECUADOR - BANANAS

1. American Bar Association. *Trafficking in Persons in Ecuador: Assessment One September to December 2004*. Chicago, 2004; available from http://www.abanet.org/rol/publications/ecuador_tips_assessment_final.pdf.
2. Catholic Relief Services. *Support Our Youth - SOY! Project*. Project Plan. 2004.
3. Forero, Juan. "In Ecuador's Banana Fields, Child Labor Is Key to Profits." *New York Times*, July 13, 2002; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/13/world/in-ecuador-s-banana-fields-child-labor-is-key-to-profits.html>.
4. Global March Against Child Labour. *Ecuador*. ca. 2005; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/ecuador.pdf>.
5. Harari, Raul and Homero Harari. "Children's Environment and Health in Latin America: The Ecuadorian Case." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1076 (2006): 660-677.
6. Human Rights Watch. *Backgrounder: Child Labor in Agriculture*. June 2002; available from <http://www.hrw.org/backgrounder/crp/back0610.htm>.
7. Human Rights Watch. *Tainted Harvest: Child Labor and Obstacles to Organizing on Ecuador's Banana Plantations*. April 2002; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2002/ecuador/2002ecuador.pdf>.
8. ILO-IPEC. *Combating the WFCL in Ecuador - ILO/IPEC Timebound Program*. Project Document. Geneva, 2003.
9. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally recognized core Labour Standards in Ecuador*. 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsecuador2005.pdf>.
10. Ministry of Social Welfare, Ministry of Labor, and UNESCO. *Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil en el Ecuador*. Quito, ca. 2003.

ECUADOR - BRICKS

1. Harari, Raul and Homero Harari. "Children's Environment and Health in Latin America: The Ecuadorian Case." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1076 (2006): 660-677.
2. Instituto Nacional del Niño y la Familia. *Entre el Barro y el Juego: Proyecto para Erradicar el Trabajo Infantil en las Ladrilleras del sur de Quito*. Quito, 2001.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador*. 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsecuador2005.pdf>.

ECUADOR - FLOWERS

1. Asociación Nacional de Productores y Exportadores de Flores del Ecuador. *Diagnóstico de la Situación de los Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan en Florícolas para las Provincias de Pichincha y Cotopaxi*. Quito: ILO, 2007; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/floricolas_ec_final.pdf.
2. Catholic Relief Services. *Support Our Youth - SOY! Project*. Project Plan. 2004.
3. Fundación Salud Ambiente y Desarrollo. *Baseline for the Prevention and Gradual Elimination of Child Labour in the Flower Industry in the Districts of Cayambe and Pedro Moncayo, Ecuador*. ILO, Lima, October 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/res_flores_ing_ecu.pdf.
4. Harari, Raul and Homero Harari. "Children's Environment and Health in Latin America: The Ecuadorian Case." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1076 (2006): 660-677.
5. ILO. *Combating the WFCL in Ecuador - ILO/IPEC Timebound Program*. Project Document, Geneva, 2003.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador*. 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsecuador2005.pdf>.

ECUADOR - GOLD

1. Centro de Desarrollo y Autogestión. *Estudio Nacional de Línea de Base del Proyecto para la Prevención y Eliminación progresiva del Trabajo Infantil en la minería artesanal en Oro en Ecuador*. ILO, Lima, 2001; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/est_nac_min_ecuador.pdf.
2. Government of Ecuador, Ministry of Social Welfare, Ministry of Labor, and UNESCO. *Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil en el Ecuador*. Quito, ca. 2003.
3. ILO. *Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas: Luces y Huellas para Salir del Socavón, Minería Artesanal, Desarrollo Sostenible y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil*. Lima, 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/boletin/documentos/buenas_practicas_min.pdf.
4. ILO. *El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Aurífera de Bella Rica: Resultados de una Estrategia para Erradicarlos*. available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/sist_mineria_ecuador.pdf.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador*. 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsecuador2005.pdf>.
6. Winstanley, Silvana Vargas. *Sistema de Trabajo Infantil en el Sector de la Minería Artesanal: El Caso del Asentamiento Minero Bella Rica, Ecuador*. ILO, Lima, August 2004; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/sist_monit_tim_ecua.pdf.

EGYPT - COTTON

1. Environmental Justice Foundation. *The Children Behind Our Cotton*. London, 2007; available from <http://www.ejfoundation.org/page481.html>.
2. Human Rights Watch. *Background: Child Labor in Agriculture*. New York, 2002; available from <http://hrw.org/background/crp/back0610.htm>.
3. Human Rights Watch. "Egypt - Underage and Unprotected: Child Labor in Egypt's Cotton Fields." Volume 13, no. 1. New York, January, 2001; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/egypt/>.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Direct Request Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Egypt (ratification: 2002)*. 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=20433&chapter=9&query=Egypt%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
5. Land Center for Human Rights. *Working Children and Pesticides*. Cairo, May 2006; available from <http://www.lchr-eg.org/114/114-3.htm>.
6. McDougall, Dan. "Working Flat Out - the Child Labour Behind Your Egyptian Cotton Sheets." *The Observer*, June 8, 2008; available from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/society/2008/jun/08/childprotection.humanrights>.
7. UNICEF - Egypt. *Working Children: Issues and Impact*; available from http://www.unicef.org/egypt/protection_147.html.

EGYPT - STONES (LIMESTONE)

1. Alfano. *Training and Credit Programme for Children Working in the Quarry Sector and their Families*. Cairo, April 2007.
2. Ashoka. *Ashoka Fellows: Maher Bushra*. 2004; available from <http://www.ashoka.org/node/2994>.
3. *Daily News Egypt*. "Children of the Quarries." April 10, 2006.
4. El-Noshokaty, Amira. "Minya Calling." *Al-Abram Weekly*. May 2006; <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2006/796/fe1.htm>.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Direct Request Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Egypt (ratification: 2002)*. 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=20433&chapter=9&query=Egypt%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
6. Mattar, Mohamed Y. *Child Labor in Egypt: Scope and Appropriate Legal Responses*. Gozaar, October 20, 2007; available from <http://www.gozaar.org/english/library-en/democracy-classics-en/Child-Labor-in-Egypt.html>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Egypt." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100594.htm>.
8. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. *reporting*. July 31, 2008.

EL SALVADOR - COFFEE

1. ILO-IPEC. *Síntesis: Diagnóstico de situación del trabajo infantil y sus peores formas en El Salvador*. Geneva, June 2009.

2. Universidad de El Salvador Asociación de Estudiantes de Periodismo. *La Niñez en las Cortas de Café*, [Television broadcast]. San Salvador, 2007; available from <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UNhjG63q4cI&feature=related>

EL SALVADOR - FIREWORKS

1. Government of El Salvador, *Plan Nacional 2006-2009 Para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. Comité Nacional Para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil, March 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/plan_nacional_es.pdf.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en El Salvador 2005: Informe Final*. Geneva, 2008; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009ceab868102ea2b4481da1ce95b7c7f99502.hkzFngTDp6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTA3eIpkzFngTDp6WImQuxb3qRc38Ob3uN8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?productId=10850>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Síntesis: Diagnóstico de situación del trabajo infantil y sus peores formas en El Salvador*. Geneva, June 2009.

EL SALVADOR - SHELLFISH

1. “El Salvador: Some Progress, But Still Lags on Child Labor.” *NotiCen: Central American & Caribbean Affairs*, October 2, 2003; available from http://goliath.ecnext.com/coms2/gi_0199-3179912/EL-SALVADOR-SOME-PROGRESS-BUT.html.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Condiciones y medio ambiente del trabajo infantil en el cultivo de la Caña de Azúcar en El Salvador*. Geneva, 2007; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/condiciones_ti_cana_sv.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. *El Salvador—Trabajo Infantil en la Pesca: Una Evaluación Rápida*. Geneva, March 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/trabajo_infantil_en_la_pesca_el_salvador_2002.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Síntesis: Diagnóstico de situación del trabajo infantil y sus peores formas en El Salvador*. June 2009.
5. Rosales, Metzi. “Trabajo infantil: El peso de una herencia cruel.” *La Prensa.com.sv* [online] 2002; available from <http://archive.laprensa.com.sv/20020924/enfoques/enf1.asp>.

EL SALVADOR - SUGARCANE

1. Freedom House. “El Salvador.” In *Freedom in the World. 2008*. Washington, DC, July 2, 2008; available from <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/487ca207af.html>.
2. Human Rights Watch. *El Salvador—Turning a Blind Eye: Hazardous Child Labor in El Salvador’s Sugarcane Cultivation*. *Human Rights Watch* 16, no. 2 (June 2004); available from http://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/hrc/docs/ngos/HRW_ElSalvador_HRC97.pdf.
3. ILO. *El Salvador—Trabajo Infantil en la Caña de Azúcar: Una Evaluación Rápida*. Geneva, February 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/es_ra_sugar_cane.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña de Azúcar en El Salvador*. Geneva, 2007; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/condiciones_ti_cana_sv.pdf.

5. ILO-IPEC. *Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en El Salvador 2005: Informe Final*. Geneva, 2008; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009ceab868102ea2b4481da1ce95b7c7f99502.hkzFngTDp6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWtA3eIpkzFngTDp6WImQuxb3qRc38Ob3uN8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?productId=10850>.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Principales Resultados de las Líneas de Base del Trabajo Infantil en Botaderos de Basura, Caña de Azúcar y Pesca 2003*. Geneva, 2006.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Síntesis: Diagnóstico de situación del trabajo infantil y sus peores formas en El Salvador*. Geneva, June 2009.
8. Sullivan, Kevin. "El Salvador Scarred by Child Labor; Subsistence Work in Sugar Cane Fields Leads to Injuries, Continuing Poverty." *The Washington Post*, June 10, 2004; available from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A29660-2004Jun9.html>.
9. U.S. Embassy-San Salvador. *Reporting*. February 8, 2010.

ETHIOPIA - CATTLE

1. People in Need Ethiopia. *A Study on the Situation of Child Labour in Ethiopia: Review of Existing Studies and Brief Assessment*. Addis Ababa, July 2009; available from http://www.rozvojovka.cz/download/pdf/pdfs_194.pdf.
2. Wax, Emily. "As Rural Ethiopians Struggle, Child Labor Can Mean Survival: Many Forsake School to Support Families." *The Washington Post*, January 3, 2006; available from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/02/AR2006010201943.html>.
3. Woldehanna, Tassew, Bekele Tefera, Nicola Jones, and Alebel Bayrau. *Child Labour, Gender Inequality, and Rural/Urban Disparities: How can Ethiopia's National Development Strategies be Revised to Address Negative Spill-over Impacts on Child Education and Well-being?* London: Young Lives, 2005; available from <http://www.younglives.org.uk/pdf/publication-section-pdfs/working-paper-pdfs/wp20.pdf>.

ETHIOPIA - GOLD

1. Assefa, Daniel. *Final Report: Baseline study and situational analysis of child labour and education in HIV/AIDS affected communities in Ethiopia*. Daystar Consult International, November, 2005.
2. International Rescue Committee. "Combating Child Labor in Ethiopia." www.theirc.org [online] April 3, 2007 [cited May 11, 2011]; available from <http://www.theirc.org/news/combating-child-labor-ethiopia-4231>.
3. Roschanski, Heike. *Deprived Children and Education: Ethiopia*. Amsterdam: International Research on Working Children, December, 2007; available from http://www.childlabour.net/documents/educationproject/Ethiopia_Education_Final.pdf.
4. Tatek Abebe and Anne Trine Kjørholt. "Social Actors and Victims of Exploitation: Working Children in the Cash Economy of Ethiopia's South." *Childhood* 16, no. 2 (2009).
5. U.S. Department of State. "Ethiopia." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2009*. Washington, DC, June 16, 2009; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2009/>.
6. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. *reporting*. February 11, 2010.

ETHIOPIA - TEXTILES (HAND-WOVEN)

1. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "ETHIOPIA: Campaign Launched Against Child Trafficking." IRINnews.org [online] October 20, 2005 [cited July 7, 2010]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=56772>.
2. Mitchell, Anthony. "Ethiopia: 20,000 Children Sold." news24.com [online] October 19, 2005 [cited July 7, 2010]; available from <http://www.news24.com/Africa/News/Ethiopia-20-000-children-sold-20051019>.
3. Nimbona, Godefroid, and Kristoffel Lieten. *Child Labour Organisations in Eastern Africa Still in the Making*. Amsterdam: IREWOC, May 2007; available from www.childlabour.net/documents/unionsproject/Unions_eastAfrica_2007.pdf.
4. People in Need Ethiopia. *A Study on the Situation of Child Labour in Ethiopia: Review of Existing Studies and Brief Assessment*. Addis Ababa, July, 2009; available from http://www.rozvojevka.cz/download/pdf/pdfs_194.pdf.
5. Save the Children. *Child Labor in Ethiopia with Special Focus on Child Prostitution*. Addis Ababa, December, 2003; available from http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/sc_denmark_2004_child_labour_in_ethiopia_1.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Ethiopia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135953.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy-Addis Ababa. *Reporting*. February 11, 2010.
8. U.S. Embassy-Addis Ababa. *Reporting*. June 12, 2008.
9. World Vision. *KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together) Initiative*. Technical Progress Report. Federal Way, WA, September 26, 2008.
10. World Vision Australia. *Child Labour: Ethiopia*. 2007; available from http://www.worldvision.com.au/Libraries/3_1_1_-_Issues_-_Children/Child_Labour_in_Ethiopia.sflb.ashx.

GHANA - COCOA

1. General Agricultural Workers Union of the Ghana Trade Unions Congress. *Research on Child Labor on Cocoa Farms in Ghana*. Accra, 2006.
2. Government of Ghana. *Pilot Labor Survey in Cocoa Production in Ghana 2006: Briefing Document for Stakeholders*. Accra, April 20, 2007.
3. Government of Ghana, Ministry of Manpower, Youth and Employment. *Cocoa Labour Survey in Ghana-- 2007/2008*. Accra, June, 2008.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Trafficking in Children for Labour Exploitation In West and Central Africa: Synthesis Report Based on Studies of Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, and Togo*. Geneva, 2001.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 1- A Synthesis Report of Five Rapid Assessments*. Geneva, 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6444.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 2- Safety and Health Hazards*. Geneva, 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6445.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 3- Sharing Experiences*. Geneva, Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6446>.

8. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 4- Child Labor Monitoring- A Partnership of Communities and Government*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do?type=document&id=6447>.
9. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. *Child Labour in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: A Synthesis of Findings in Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria*. Ibadan, Nigeria, 2002.
10. Mull, L. Diane, K. Elkins, and The African Centre for Human Development. *Planning Intervention Strategies for Child Laborers in Ghana*. Creative Associates International, Inc., 2002.
11. Mull, L. Diane and Steven R. Kirkhorn. "Child Labor in Ghana Cocoa Production: Focus upon Agricultural Tasks, Ergonomic Exposures, and Associated Injuries and Illnesses." *Public Health Reports* 120 (2005); available from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1497785/>.
12. Tulane University. "Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa-Growing Areas." In paper presented at the Second Consultative Meeting on Preliminary Findings from the First Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector, Washington, DC, July 2008.
13. Tulane University. *Fourth Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and in Ghana*. New Orleans: Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer, September 30, 2010; available from <http://childlabor-payson.org/>.
14. Tulane University. *Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana: First Annual Report*. New Orleans, October 31, 2007; available from <http://www.childlabor-payson.org/FirstAnnualReport.pdf>.
15. Tulane University. *Second Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Cote d'Ivoire and Ghana*. New Orleans, September 30, 2008.
16. Tulane University. *Third Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Cote d'Ivoire and Ghana*. Forthcoming, 2009.
17. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/pdf/20080423g.pdf>.

GHANA - FISH

1. Agbenya, Lilian. *Child Labour Trafficking in Lake Volta Fishery of Ghana: A Case Study of Ogetse in the Krachi West District of the Volta Region*. Accra, Ghana, 2008.
2. Government of Ghana- Ministry of Employment and Social Welfare. *Ghana Country Profile*. Accra, February 2012.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Eliminating the Worst Forms of Child Labor in West Africa and Strengthening Sub-Regional Cooperation through ECOWAS*. Technical Progress Report. Geneva, October 1, 2011.
4. Interpol. "Operation Bia II Sees Ghana Police Rescue 116 Children from Forced Labour in Fishing Industry with INTERPOL Support." Interpol [online] May 25 2011 [cited November 22, 2011]; available from <http://www.interpol.int/News-and-media/News-media-releases/2011/PR044>.
5. IOM. Survey on Child Trafficking in the Fishing Industry in the Volta Region, Ghana. IOM Accra, Ghana, 2007.
6. IOM. "IOM Rescues 20 Ghanaian Children from Trafficking for Last Time as Programme Runs Out of Funds." IOM [online] April 29, 2011 [cited February 20, 2012]; available from

<http://www.iom.int/jahia/Jahia/media/press-briefing-notes/pbnAF/cache/offonce/lang/en?entryId=29599>.

7. IOM official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 24, 2008.
8. Snyder, Katherine and Edward Allison. *Catching Money: Understanding the Complexities of Child Labour in the Fishing Sector in Africa*; 2010.
9. U.S. Department of Labor. ILAB Mission to Ghana—July 11-19, 2011. Washington, DC; August 19, 2011.
10. U.S. Embassy- Accra. *reporting*. May 30, 2008.
11. Zdunnek, Gabriele, Dorothee Dinkelaker, Britt Kalia, Gertraud Matthias, Rebecca Szrama, and Katrin Wenz. *Child Labour and Children's Economic Activities in Agriculture in Ghana*. December 2008; available from <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/012/al001e/al001e00.pdf>.

GHANA - GOLD

1. Mull, Diane M. and Kevin Elkins. *Planning Intervention Strategies for Child Laborers in Ghana, Final Report: Education to Combat Abusive Child Labor (EACCL) and Basic Education and Policy Support (BEPS) Activity*. Creative Associates International, August 6, 2002.
2. Network for Community Planning and Development (NECPAD). *Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Illegal Mining (Galamsey) Activities in the Wassa West Distric (WWDA) of Ghana*. ILO-IPEC. January 12, 2006.
3. University of Ghana- Legon, Center for Policy Studies. *Girls in Mining and Quarrying in Ghana*. Legon, July, 2007.

GHANA - TILAPIA (FISH)

1. African Centre for Human Development. *The Little Ghanian Slaves: A Cry for Help: A Report on Child Trafficking in Ghana*. Accra, February, 2002.
2. Akpalu, Wisdom and Dr. Peter Martinsson. *Ostracism and Common Pool Resource Management: Young Fishers in the Laboratory*. Department of Economics, Gothenberg University, Sweden, 2006; available from <http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/conferences/2008-EDiA/papers/122-Akpalu.pdf>.
3. Annan, James Koffi, Founder of Challenging Heights. Interview with USDOL Official. Washington, DC, September 19, 2008.
4. Baidoo, Patrick and Jonathan Ratner, The Chronicle (Ghana). "Ghana: Child Trafficking Still Widespread." *afrika.no* [online] August 18, 2004; available from <http://www.afrika.no/Detailed/6682.html>.
5. Taylor, Ernest, IOM Project Director, Accra, Ghana. *Freeing the Fishing Children of Ghana*. June, 2003.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. *Direct Request, Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Ghana (ratification: 2000)*, 2006; available from available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=18876&chapter=9&query=%28Ghana%29+%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
7. IOM Ghana. *Baseline on Child Trafficking: Northern Region*. Accra, May, 2006.
8. IOM Ghana. *Survey on Child Trafficking in the fishing industry in the Volta Region, Ghana*. Accra, 2007.
9. IOM Ghana. *What We Do*, [online] April 10, 2007.
10. IOM official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. Washington, DC, June 24, 2008.

11. LaFraniere, Sharon. "Africa's World of Forced Labor, in a 6-Year-Old's Eyes." *New York Times* [online] October 29, 2006; available from <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9C07EED8153FF93AA15753C1A9609C8B63&pagewanted=all>.
12. Mull, Diane M. and Kevin Elkins. *Planning Intervention Strategies for Child Laborers in Ghana, Final Report: Education to Combat Abusive Child Labor (ECACL) and Basic Education and Policy Support (BEPS) Activity*. Creative Associates International, August 6, 2002.
13. Riisoe, Kari Hauge, et al. *Travel to Uncertainty: A Study of Child Relocation in Burkina Faso, Ghana, and Mali*. Fafo Research Program on Trafficking and Child Labour, Oslo, 2004; available from <http://www.fafo.no/pub/rapp/440/440.pdf>.
14. U.S. Department of State. *Saving the Victims, One by One: An Interview with Marco Gramagna, Director, Counter-Trafficking Service, International Organization for Migration*, June 2003; available from <http://guangzhou.usembassy-china.org.cn/uploads/images/8-ROzAK2rNq5e3WA2FrxFw/ijge0603.pdf>.
15. U.S. Embassy- Accra. *reporting*. 2008.
16. U.S. Embassy- Accra official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 13, 2008.

GUATEMALA - BROCCOLI

1. Global March Against Child Labour. *Guatemala*. New Delhi, ca. 2005.
2. ILO. *Child Labour in Latin America*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1011&context=child>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Estudio de Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: Brócoli, Guatemala*. San José, 2003.
4. Lacey, Mark. "Bush to Press Free Trade in a Place Where Young Children Still Cut the Cane." *New York Times*, March 12, 2007; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/12/world/americas/12guatemala.html>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100641.htm>.

GUATEMALA - COFFEE

1. Camey, María Rosenda. *Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio Comitancillo, San Marcos*. UCW, Rome, October 2002; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/municipio_comitancillo.pdf.
2. Fundacion Pidee Cedral. "20 Millones Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes Trabajan en América Latina y el Caribe." www.pidee.cl, n.d.; available from <http://www.pidee.cl/TrabajoInfantil3.doc>.
3. Global March Against Child Labour. *Guatemala*. ca. 2005.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Trabajo Infantil y Pueblos Indígenas: El Caso de Guatemala*. San José, 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/guatemala_indigenas.pdf.
5. Trejo, Alba. "Guatemala: Persisten las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil." *Cimacnoticias.com*, June 16, 2008; available from <http://www.cimacnoticias.com/site/08061606-Guatemala-persiste.33562.0.html>.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100641.htm>.

7. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.
8. UCW. *Understanding Children's Work in Guatemala*. Rome, 2003; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_Report_Guatemala.pdf.
9. UNICEF. *Mírame: Situación de la Niña Indígena en Guatemala*. Guatemala City, 2007.
10. Vakis, Renos. *Guatemala: Livelihoods, Labor Markets, and Rural Poverty*. December 2, 2003; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2006/05/26/000090341_20060526102106/Rendered/PDF/362020GU0GUAPA1ural1Paper101PUBLIC1.pdf.
11. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Coffee in Guatemala*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

GUATEMALA - CORN

1. Camey, María Rosenda. *Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio Chiche, Quiché*. UCW, Rome, October 2002; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/municipio_chiche.pdf.
2. Camey, María Rosenda. *Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio Comitancillo, San Marcos*. UCW, Rome, October 2002; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/municipio_comitancillo.pdf.
3. Camey, María Rosenda. *Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio San Raymundo*. UCW, Rome, October 2002; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_municipio_sanraymundo.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Estudio de Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: Brócoli, Guatemala*. San José, 2003; available from <http://www.dnicostarica.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/pdf/Plataforma%20Subregional/Guatemala/EstudiodeCondicionesyMedioAmbiente.pdf>.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Trabajo Infantil y Pueblos Indígenas: El Caso de Guatemala*. San José, 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipcc/documentos/guatemala_indigenas.pdf.
6. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.

GUATEMALA - FIREWORKS

1. AFL-CIO and Union of Needletrades Industrial and Textile Employees. *Central America: Labor Rights and Child Labor Reports Pursuant to the Trade Act of 2002, Section 2102(c)(8)-(9)*. June 5, 2003; available from <http://www.aflcio.org/issues/jobseconomy/globaleconomy/battle/upload/CAFTA.pdf>.
2. Camey, María Rosenda. *Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio San Raymundo*. UCW, Rome, October 2002; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_municipio_sanraymundo.pdf.
3. Centro para la Acción Legal en Derechos Humanos and International Labor Rights Forum. *Labor Rights and Legal, Political, Economic and Cultural Obstacles in Guatemala*. 2004; available from <http://www.laborrights.org/files/POLICYGuatemalaLaborLaws.pdf>.
4. "Danger: Children Working - Guatemala Fireworks Industry." Produced by ILO-IPEC. 150 minutes. March 20, 2003; available from http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/press-and-media-centre/videos/video-news-releases/WCMS_074385/lang-en/index.htm.
5. Global March Against Child Labour. *Guatemala*. ca. 2005.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Latin America*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1011&context=child>.

7. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Progressive Eradication of Child Labour in Fireworks Production in Guatemala, Addendum*. Project Document. Geneva, September 9, 2003.
8. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, UNICEF, WB, and ILO-IPEC. *Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala*. Guatemala City, 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/gua_pop.pdf.
9. Parker, David. *Before their Time, Child Labor Around the World*. American Educator, 2008; available from http://www.aft.org/pubs-reports/american_educator/issues/spring2008/parker.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100641.htm>.
11. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.
12. UN Wire. "Guatemala's Child Labor Rate Triples in Eight Years, New Report Says." UNWire, April 30, 2003.
13. UCW. *Understanding Children's Work in Guatemala*. Rome, 2003; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_Report_Guatemala.pdf.
14. UNICEF. *Mírame: Situación de la Niña Indígena en Guatemala*. Guatemala City, 2007; available from http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/guatemala_40656.html.
15. Vakis, Renos. *Guatemala: Livelihoods, Labor Markets, and Rural Poverty*. December 2, 2003; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2006/05/26/000090341_20060526102106/Rendered/PDF/362020GU0GUAPA1ural1Paper101PUBLIC1.pdf.
16. Velásquez, Elizabeth et al. *Estudio Cualitativo sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala: Informe Final*. ILO, Guatemala City, April 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/gua___cualitativo_imprenta.pdf.
17. War on Want. "Guatemalan Child Labourers." WaronWant.org [online]; available from <http://www.waronwant.org/overseas-work/informal-economy/guatemalan-child-labourers>.

GUATEMALA - GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONES)

1. Fundación Pidee Cedral. "20 Millones Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes Trabajan en América Latina y el Caribe." www.pidee.cl, n.d.; available from www.pidee.cl/TrabajoInfantil3.doc.
2. Global Youth Connect. Guatemala Program Report. Kingston, June 2007; available from http://www.globalyouthconnect.org/pdf/guate_2007.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words...Guatemala: Juan Carlos goes back to school." Geneva, June 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=4164>.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Progressive Eradication of Child Labor in Gravel Production in Retalhuleu, Guatemala*. Project Document. Geneva, September 25, 2001.
5. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, UNICEF, WB, and ILO-IPEC. *Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala*. Guatemala City, 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/gua_pop.pdf.
6. Otilia Erazo de Mejía, Jefa de Unidad de Protección a la Adolescencia Trabajadora. Letter to U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. May 14, 2008.
7. Reyes, Mariusa. "Niños Entre Piedras y Pólvora." BBCMundo.com [online] December 14, 2005; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/spanish/latin_america/newsid_4527000/4527986.stm.

8. Trejo, Alba. "Guatemala: Persisten las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil." *Cimacnoticias.com* [online] June 16, 2008; available from <http://www.cimacnoticias.com/site/08061606-Guatemala-persiste.33562.0.html>.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100641.htm>.
10. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.

GUATEMALA - SUGARCANE

1. La Agencia de Noticias a favor de la Niñez y Adolescencia. "Los Niños y las Niñas, el Trabajo y el Campo." *Huellas Para Seguir Los Temas de la Niñez y la Adolescencia - Guatemala* 4, No. 30 (2007); available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/huellas_gt_tia.pdf.
2. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.
3. Commission for the Verification of Codes of Conduct and International Labor Rights Forum. *Labor Conditions in the Guatemalan Sugar Industry*. Guatemala City, May 2005; available from http://www.laborrights.org/files/guatemala_sugar.pdf.
4. ILO. *Child Labour in Latin America*. 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1011&context=child>.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Trabajo Infantil y Pueblos Indígenas: El Caso de Guatemala*. San José, 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/guatemala_indigenas.pdf.
6. UCW. *Understanding Children's Work in Guatemala*. Rome, 2003; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_Report_Guatemala.pdf.
7. Vakis, Renos. *Guatemala: Livelihoods, Labor Markets, and Rural Poverty*. December 2, 2003; available from http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2006/05/26/000090341_20060526102106/Rendered/PDF/362020GU0GUAPA1ural1Paper101PUBLIC1.pdf.

GUINEA - CASHEWS

1. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Direct Request Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Guinea (ratification: 2003)*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=20442&chapter=9&query=Guinea%5F%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
2. ILO. *Rapport d'Enquete Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangerous des Enfants dans les Plantations De Cacao et De L'Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée*. Conakry, 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms: Paper No. 3, Sharing Experiences*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6446>.
4. ILO-IPEC. *West Africa Cocoa/ Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour*. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva, 2006.
5. République de Guinée: Bureau d'Etudes et Services. *Enquete de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale Cacao / Acajou En Guinée*. Conakry, 2004.
6. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.

GUINEA - COCOA

1. ILO. *Rapport d'Enquete Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangerous des Enfants dans les Plantations De Cacao Et De L'Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée*. Conakry, December 2005.

2. ILO-IPEC. *West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour*. Final Technical Progress Report. 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms: Paper No. 2: Safety and Health Standards*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecoinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6445>
4. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms: Paper No. 3*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecoinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6446>
5. République de Guinée Bureau d'Etudes et Services. *Enquete de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale Cacao / Acajou En Guinée*. Conakry, 2004.
6. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.

GUINEA - COFFEE

1. ILO. *Rapport d'Enquete Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangereux des Enfants dans les Plantations De Cacao et De L'Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée*. ILO, Geneva, 2005.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms: Paper No. 3*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecoinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6446>
3. ILO-IPEC. *West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour*. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva, 2006.
4. République de Guinée: Bureau d'Etudes et Services. "Enquete de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale Cacao / Acajou En Guinée." Conakry, 2004.
5. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.

GUINEA - DIAMONDS

1. ARD Inc. *Property Rights and Artisanal Diamond Development Pilot Program—Guinea: Quarter 1 Progress Report (February-May 2008)*. Burlington, VT: USAID, June 2008; available from http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PDACN216.pdf.
2. Human Rights Watch. *Universal Periodic Review: Guinea—Submission to the 8th Session of the UPR (May 2010): Guinea*. November 5, 2009; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2010/04/23/universal-periodic-review-guinea>.
3. ILO. *Forced Labour in Africa: Between Poverty and Tradition*. Press Release, May 13, 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/global/About_the_ILO/Media_and_public_information/Press_releases/1ang--en/WCMS_075494/index.htm.
4. Leber, Brian. *Human Rights and Economic Development Issues in the Gemstone and Precious Metals Trade of AGOA Recipient Countries*, submitted in response to U.S. Department of Labor Federal Register Notice (September 23, 2009) "Request for Public Comments on Annual Review of Country Eligibility for Benefits Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA)." October 16, 2009.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Guinea." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135957.htm>.
6. World Education. *SELECT: Stop Exploitive Labor and Educate Children for Tomorrow*. Project Document. Washington, DC, 2008.

GUINEA - GOLD

1. Asociación Guineéne de Recherche –Action et d’Alphabetisation pour le Developpement. *Etude Dans Les Zones Minières (Diamantifère & de l’Or) de Bonodou & Dandano: Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes à des fins d’exploitation de Leur Travail.* 2007.
2. Callimachi, Rukmini and Bradley S. Klapper. *AP Impact: Kids Working in African Gold Mines.* Associated Press, August 10, 2008; available from http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-08-10-104690609_x.htm.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Guinea.* Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991222865&Language=EN>.
4. Ministère des Affaires Sociales de la Promotion Feminine et d'Enfance. *Enquete Nationale sur le Trafic Des Enfants en Guinée.* Conakry, 2003.
5. République de Guinée: Ministère des Affaires Sociales and Ministère de l’Emploi, and UNICEF Guinée. *Étude sur les Enfants Travaillant dans les Mines et Carrieres.* 2006.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Guinea. In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008.* Washington, DC, June 4, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Guinea." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008.* Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/>.

HONDURAS - COFFEE

1. Cruz, Ruben Hernández. *National Report on the Results of the Child Labor Survey in Honduras.* ILO. San Jose, May 2002.
2. Curry-Smithson, Charles. *Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Honduras.* November 24, 2003.
3. Harwood, Bill et al. *Educación Para Combatir El Trabajo Infantil Abusivo Planeando Estrategias Educativas Como Respuestas para Niños Trabajadores en Honduras.* Strategic Plan. Creative Associates International and CARE. Washington DC, August 2001; available from <http://www.beps.net/publications/PlanningEducationalResponseStrategies.pdf>.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II).*
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Honduras.* 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991218396&Language=EN>.
6. Meras, Ruth Yanet Escoto. *Proyecto Nacional De Erradicación Progresiva De Trabajo Infantil En El Sector Café En Honduras.* Consultora Nacional, Tegucigalpa, July 2003.
7. Primero Aprendo and PREAL. *Opciones Educativas Para La Niñez Trabajadora Honduras.* March 2007; available from http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1183138536_documento%20final%20honduras.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Honduras." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007.* Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100644.htm>.

HONDURAS - LOBSTERS

1. Curry-Smithson, Charles. *Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Honduras.* November 24, 2003.

2. Harwood, Bill et al. Creative Associates International, and CARE. *Educación Para Combatir El Trabajo Infantil Abusivo Planeando Estrategias Educativas Como Respuestas para Niños Trabajadores en Honduras*. August 2001; available from <http://www.beps.net/publications/PlaneandoEstrategiasEducativas.pdf>.
3. Hernández Cruz, Ruben. *National Report on the Results of the Child Labour Survey in Honduras*. ILO, San Jose, May 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/hon___national_report.pdf.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Honduras*. 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/hondurasclsenglish.pdf>.
5. Rainforest Alliance "Forestry for Lobsters Saves Child Divers in Honduras." Fall 2006.
6. Tassi, Giovanna. "Honduras: Death Looms Over Miskito Lobster Divers." IPSnews.net [online] Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://ipsnews.net/print.asp?idnews=22229>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Honduras." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100644.htm>.

HONDURAS - MELONS

1. Curry-Smithson, Charles. *Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Honduras*. November 24, 2003.
2. Harwood, Bill et al. *Educación Para Combatir El Trabajo Infantil Abusivo Planeando Estrategias Educativas Como Respuestas para Niños Trabajadores en Honduras*. Strategic Plan. Creative Associates International and CARE. Washington DC, August 2001; available from <http://www.beps.net/publications/PlaneandoEstrategiasEducativas.pdf>.
3. ILO. *Good Practices for the Prevention and Progressive Eradication of Child Labor in Agriculture in Central American and the Dominican Republic*. Managua, 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/good_practices_agri.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Fichas de Seguridad y Salud sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en el Cultivo del Melón (Honduras)*. Project Document. Geneva, 2004.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II)*. Project Document. Geneva, September 17, 2003.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Progressive Eradication of Child Labor in the Commercial Agriculture Sector in Central America and the Dominican Republic, Phase 1*. Project Document. Geneva, October 2005.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Honduras*. 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/hondurasclsenglish.pdf>.
8. Meras, Ruth Yanet Escoto. *Proyecto Nacional De Erradicación Progresiva De Trabajo Infantil En El Sector Melón En Honduras*. Tegucigalpa: Consultora Nacional, July 2003.
9. Tassi, Giovanna. "Honduras: Death Looms Over Miskito Lobster Divers." IPSnews.net [online] Washington, DC, February 3, 2004; available from <http://ipsnews.net/print.asp?idnews=22229>.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Honduras." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100644.htm>.

INDIA - BIDIS (HAND-ROLLED CIGARETTES)

1. Bales, Kevin. *Ending Slavery: How We Free Today's Slaves*. University of California Press, Berkley, 2007.

2. Centre for Community Economics and Development Consultants Society. *Situational Analysis of the State of Child Rights in Rajasthan*. Jaipur, India, 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *An Analysis of Child Workers Listing Done under Phase I of the Base Line Survey in the Katni District of the Madhya Pradesh State*. New Delhi, ca. 2001.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Baseline Study of Child Labour in Bidi Industry of Allahabad District – Final Report Phase II*. GB Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, January 2005.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005.
6. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Final Project Document. Geneva, 2001.
8. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Moradabad District, Uttar Pradesh*. 2003.
9. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu*. 2003.
10. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
11. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada, October 2005.
12. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices– 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
13. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, -March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
14. UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre. *The Subterranean Child Labour Force: Subcontracted Home Base Manufacturing in Asia*. November 2002; available from <http://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/iwp96.pdf>.
15. *The Statesman*. "500 Child Labourers Rescued from Embroidery Units." New Delhi, November 22, 2005.

INDIA - BRASSWARE

1. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Moradabad District, Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi, 2003.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
5. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
6. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - BRICKS

1. Anti-Slavery Society. *Bonded child labor*. Bradenton, 2003; available from <http://www.anti-slaverysociety.addr.com/bclab.htm>.

2. Bhukuth, A. "Child Labor and Debt Bondage: A Case Study of Brick Kiln Workers in Southeast India." *Journal of Asian & African Studies* (00219096), 40 (4), (2005): 287-302; available from <http://jas.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/40/4/287>.
3. Cockburn, A. "21st Century Slaves." *National Geographic* Vol. 204 (September 2002); available from <http://ngm.nationalgeographic.com/ngm/0309/feature1/>.
4. Free the Slaves. *Recovering Childhood. Combating Child Trafficking in Northern India*. 2005; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=6787>.
5. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
6. ILO-IPEC. *An Analysis of Child Workers Listing Done Under Phase I of the Base Line Survey in the Katni District of the Madhya Pradesh State*. New, Delhi, ca. 2001.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
8. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour. A survey report of Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu*, New Delhi, 2003.
9. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A survey report of Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu*, New Delhi, 2003.
10. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu*. New Delhi, 2003.
11. International Justice Mission. *IJM Intervention Brings Freedom to 32 Held in Slavery International Justice Mission*. May 1, 2008; available from <http://www.ijm.org/newsfromthefield/ijminterventionbringsfreedomto32heldinslavery>.
12. International Trade Union Confederation. *Spotlight Interview with Ambet Yuson (BWI-India)*. Brussels, November 21, 2007; available from <http://www.ituc-csi.org/spotlight-interview-with-ambet.html?lang=en>.
13. Manier, B. "India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." *International Confederation of Free Trade Unions* No. 6 (October 2004); available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>.
14. Mishra. L. *A Perspective Plan to Eliminate Forced Labour in India*. Geneva: ILO, July 2001; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CBMQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww2.ilo.org%2Fwcm%2Fgroups%2Fpublic%2F---ed_norm%2F---declaration%2Fdocuments%2Fpublication%2Fwcms_decl_wp_2_en.pdf&rct=j&q=Mishra.%20L.%20A.%20Perspective%20Plan%20to%20Eliminate%20Forced%20Labour%20in%20India.%20Geneva%3A%20ILO%2C%20July%202001&ei=BSj1TPWVCoKClAeXluHRBQ&usq=AFQjCNE6o3KTOUiKDdtk7Y0ZoWUlxKdCyA&sig2=cFQVuzlPswKW-WjqYJZnzc&cad=rja.
15. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
16. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada, October 2005.
17. Robin, F. "Between Modernism and Archaism: The Bonded Labour Situation in India." Master's Thesis, University of La Sorbonne, Paris, 2005; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/bondedlabourinindia.html>.
18. Sengupta, Somini. "In a New India, An Old Industry Buys Peasants." *New York Times*, June 3, 2007; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/03/world/asia/03brick.html>.

19. Srivastava, R. *Bonded labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor>.
20. *Jansatta*. "27 Bonded Laborers Released in Sorepat." Delhi, December 22, 2006.
21. *Sify News*. "54 Children rescued in Haryana." June 15, 2008; available from <http://sify.com/news/fullstory.php?id=14695046>.
22. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/sca/119134.htm>.
23. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
24. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Trafficking in Persons Report*. Washington, DC, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/>.
25. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. *reporting*. May 30, 2008.

INDIA - CARPETS

1. Anti-Slavery Society. *Bonded Child Labor*. Bradenton, 2003; available from <http://www.anti-slaverysociety.addr.com/bclab.htm>.
2. Bahree, Megha. "Child Labor." *Forbes*, February 25, 2008.
3. Bales, Kevin. *Ending Slavery: How We Free Today's Slaves*. University of California Press, Berkeley, 2007.
4. Centre for Community Economics and Development Consultants Society. *Situational Analysis of the State of Child Rights in Rajasthan*. Jaipur, India, 2006.
5. Free the Slaves. *Recovering Childhood. Combating Child Trafficking in Northern India*. Washington, DC, 2005; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=6787>.
6. Global March Against Child Labour. *Report on the Worst Forms of Child Labour*. New Delhi, ca. 2001; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/india.pdf>.
7. Global Research Consultancy Services and International Labour Rights Forum. *Child Labour in Carpet Industry in India: Recent Developments*. 2006.
8. GoodWeave India Office representative. Interview with USDOL official. February 21, 2012.
9. Government of India, National Commission for Protection of Child Rights. Letter to Chief Secretary, Government of Uttar Pradesh. May 24, 2011; available from <http://www.ncpcr.gov.in/Reports/Dr%20Yogesh%20Dube%20-%20Visit%20to%20Sant%20Ravidas%20Nagar%20and%20Jaunpur%20district%20May%202011.pdf>.
10. Harvard University fellow. Interview with USDOL official. January 30, 2012.
11. Hyde, J. & Bales, K. *Physical and Mental Health Aspects of Rehabilitating Children Freed from Slavery*. Free the Slaves, Washington, DC, 2006; available from <http://www.freetheslaves.net/Document.Doc?id=13>.
12. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, Switzerland, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
13. Indian NGO (MSEMVS) Director. Interview with USDOL official. February 10, 2012.
14. Indian NGO State Program Manager. Interview with USDOL official. February 9, 2012.
15. Manier, B. "India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." *International Confederation of Free Trade Unions* No. 6 (October 2004); available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>.

16. National Human Rights Commission. *Report of Shri Chaman Lal, Special Rapporteur on his visit to Varanasi, Bhadoi, Mirzapur, Allahabad and Kanpur from 2-7 September 2005*. New Delhi, 2006; available from <http://nhrc.nic.in/Reports.htm>.
17. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada, October 2005.
18. Sekar, Helen R. *Child Labour: Situation and Strategies for Elimination*. VV Giri National Labour Institute, Gautam Budh Nagar, 2007.
19. Srivastava, R. *Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor>.
20. Subrahmanian, Ramya. *Child Labour Elimination in the Carpet Sector in India: A Review of Interventions*. ILO-IPEC, New Delhi, March 2004.
21. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
22. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - COTTONSEED (HYBRID)

1. Bahree, Megha. "Child Labor." *Forbes.com*. February 25, 2008; available from <http://www.forbes.com/forbes/2008/0225/072.html>.
2. Dakshini Rajasthan Mazdoor Union. *Child Labour in Cottonseed Production: A case study of cottonseed farms in north Gujarat*. India Committee of the Netherlands, Utrecht, 2008; available from http://www.indianet.nl/katoenz_e.html.
3. Global March and the International Center on Child Labor and Education. *Review of Child Labour, Education and Poverty Agenda India Country Report*. 2006; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/images/india-report.pdf>.
4. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, Switzerland, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
5. Lall, Anusha. *Child Slavery Thriving in Indian Cotton Industry*. One World South Asia, October 26, 2007; available from <http://us.oneworld.net/node/154549>.
6. Oonk, G. *Childhood Cropped*. India Committee of the Netherlands, Utrecht, 2003; available from <http://www.indiatogether.org/2003/may/chi-cropped.htm>.
7. Oonk, G. *No Children on the Farm*. India Committee of The Netherlands, Utrecht, 2003; available from <http://www.indiatogether.org/2003/oct/chi-cropmnc.htm>.
8. Perappadan, Bindu Shajan. "Childhood in Shreds." *The Hindu: Delhi*, June 6, 2012; available from <http://www.thehindu.com/news/cities/Delhi/article3497600.ece>.
9. Srivastava, R. *Bonded labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor>.
10. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
11. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. *reporting*. June 11, 2008.
12. Venkateswarlu, D. *Child Bondage Continues in Indian Cotton Supply Chain: More than 400,000 children in India Involved in Hybrid Cottonseed Cultivation*. India Committee of The Netherlands, Utrecht, 2007; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/childbondagecotton.pdf>.

13. Venkateswarlu, D. *Child Labor in Hybrid Cottonseed Production in Andhra Pradesh: recent developments*. India Committee of The Netherlands, Utrecht, 2004; available from <http://www.germanwatch.org/tw/bay-stua.pdf>.
14. Venkateswarlu, D. *Seeds of Change: Impact of Interventions by Bayer and Monsanto on the Elimination of Child Labour on Farms Producing Hybrid Cottonseed in India*. India Committee of The Netherlands, Utrecht, 2007.

INDIA - EMBELLISHED TEXTILES

1. *Calcutta News*. "62 Child Workers Rescued in Delhi." June 12, 2008; available from http://www.thaindian.com/newsportal/uncategorized/62-child-workers-rescued-from-slavery-in-delhi-lead_10059127.html.
2. Children Rights Information Network. "India: No Rehabilitation for 95 Percent of Rescued Child Labourers." Sify News [online], 2011; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infodetail.asp?id=23938>.
3. Gentleman, Amelia. "Letter from India: A Dismal Side of India, Where Child Labor Persists." *New York Times* October 10, 2007.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour Wages and Productivity: Results from Demand-Side Surveys*. Geneva, May 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/global/publications/ilo-bookstore/order-online/books/WCMS_091334/lang-en/index.htm.
5. Macro International. (2008) *Macro International In-Country Research in India*.
6. McDougall, D. "Child Sweatshop Shame Threatens Gap's Ethical Image." *The Observer*, October 28, 2007; available from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2007/oct/28/ethicalbusiness.india>.
7. Mezzadri, Alessandra. SOAS, University of London official. Interview with USDOL official. 2012.
8. National Commission for Protection of Child Rights (NCPCR). *Action Plan for Abolition of Child Labour in New Delhi*. New Delhi, 2010; available from <http://www.ncpcr.gov.in/Publication/Action%20Plan%20for%20Abolition%20of%20Child%20Labour%20in%20Delhi.pdf>.
9. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
10. Phillips, Nicola. University of Manchester official. Interview with USDOL official. 2012.
11. *Seeds of Change: Impact of Intervention by Bayer and Monsanto on the Elimination of Child Labour on Farms Producing Hybrid Cottonseed in India*. Study jointly commissioned by OECD Watch, et al. June 2007.
12. SOMO official. Interview with USDOL official. 2012.
13. *The Hindu*. "78 Child Labourers Rescued." May 30, 2006; available from <http://www.hindu.com/2006/05/30/stories/2006053015890400.htm>.
14. *The Observer*. "The Price of Sparkle is Child Slavery." April 30, 2006; available from <http://www.business-humanrights.org/Updates/Archive/Observer-Thepriceofsparkleischildslavery>.
15. *The Statesman*. "500 Child Labourers Rescued from Embroidery Units." November 22, 2005.
16. *The Tribune*. "200 Bonded Children Rescued." November 22, 2005.
17. *The Times of India*. "20 Child Labourers Rescued from Embroidery Units and Roadside Eateries." *The Times of India: Delhi*, May 10, 2011; available from <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/delhi/20-child-labourers-rescued-from-embroidery-units/articleshow/8221268.cms>.

18. *The Times of India*. "26 Child Workers Rescued in Delhi." *The Times of India: Delhi*, February 15, 2011; available from <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/delhi/26-child-workers-rescued-in-Delhi/articleshow/7502688.cms>.
19. *The Times of India*. "500 Kids Rescued from Zari Units." November 22, 2005; available from <http://www.hindu.com/2005/11/22/stories/2005112206960103.htm>.
20. UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre. *The Subterranean Child Labour Force: Subcontracted Home Base Manufacturing in Asia*. November 2002; available from <http://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/iwp96.pdf>.
21. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. *reporting*. March 21, 2007.
22. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, June 12, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/82806.htm>.
23. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008*. Washington, DC, June 4, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/105388.htm>.
24. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
25. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. *reporting*. January 11, 2007.
26. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. *reporting*. June 11, 2008.

INDIA - FIREWORKS

1. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report. Moradabad District, Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi, 2003.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour*. October 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>.
6. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
7. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada, October 2005.
8. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
9. *The Times of India*. "11 Children Injured in Explosion at Fire Cracker Unit in Hyderabad." November 2, 2007.

INDIA - FOOTWEAR

1. Ghosh, Dwaipayan. "44 Child Labourers Rescued from Leather Units." *The Times of India: Delhi*, May 20, 2011; available from http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-05-20/delhi/29564086_1_child-labourers-chicken-pox-rescue-operation.

2. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
4. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu*. New Delhi, 2003.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A survey report of Kanpur District, Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi, 2003.
7. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
8. Pandey, Vivekanand. "An Analytical Study of Entrepreneurial Success Factors in Uttar Pradesh." *Asian Journal of Technology & Management Research*, 1, no. 1 (2011); available from <http://ajtmr.com/papers/vol1issue1/AN-ANALYTICAL-STUDY-OF-ENTREPRENEURIAL-SUCCESS.pdf>.
9. SOMO. "Where the Shoe Pinches: Child Labour in the Production of Leather Shoes." IndiaNet.com [online] June 2012; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/WhereTheShoePinches.pdf>.
10. Tiwari, Rajnarayan R. "Child Labour in the Footwear Industry: Possible Occupational Health Hazards." *Indian Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. No. Issue 1 (2005); available from <http://medind.nic.in/iay/t05/i1/iayt05i1p7.pdf>.
11. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - GARMENTS

1. "Child laborers rescued in raids on Delhi factories." *MSNBC* [Photoblog] June 13, 2012; available from http://photoblog.msnbc.msn.com/_news/2012/06/13/12198872-child-laborers-rescued-in-raids-on-delhi-factories?lite.
2. BBA (Save the Childhood Movement) official. Interview with USDOL Official. January 31, 2012.
3. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. "Maid in India." [online] April 25, 2012; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/MaidInIndia.pdf>.
4. *Deccan Chronicle*. "41 Kids Rescued from Tirupur Units." December 21, 2007.
5. Fair Labor Association. *Understanding the Characteristics of the Sumangali Scheme in Tamil Nadu Textile & Garment Industry and Supply Chain Linkages*, [online] May 2012; available from http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/understanding_sumangali_tamil_nadu.pdf.
6. Global March Against Child Labor official. Interview with USDOL Official. February 9, 2012.
7. Hawkes, Steve. "Primark Sacks Suppliers Over Use of Child Labour." *Times Online* June 16, 2008; available from http://business.timesonline.co.uk/tol/business/industry_sectors/retailing/article4147524.ece.
8. Jayaranjan, J. "Child Labour in the Knitwear Industry of Tiruppur." V.V. Giri National Labour Institute *NLI Research Studies Series No. 024/2001*. 2002; available from <http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm>.

9. Kumar, Aravind B. "Exploitation Continues at Garment Hub." *The Hindu*, 2012; available from <http://www.thehindu.com/news/states/tamil-nadu/article2971420.ece?css=print>.
10. Macro International. (2008) *Macro International In-Country Research in India*.
11. McDougall, D. "Child Sweatshop Shame Threatens Gap's Ethical Image." *The Observer*. October 28, 2007; available from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2007/oct/28/ethicalbusiness.india>.
12. Phillips, Nicola, Resmi Bhaskaran, Dev Nathan, and C. Upendranagh. "Child Labour in Global Production Networks: Poverty, Vulnerability and 'Adverse Incorporation' in the Delhi Garments Sector" (CPR Working Paper 177, Chronic Poverty Research Center, London, UK, 2011).
13. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. *reporting*. March 20, 2008.
14. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. *reporting*. June 11, 2008.
15. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. *reporting*. November 29, 2007.
16. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. *reporting*. May 30, 2008.
17. Vérité, Inc. *Help Wanted: Hiring, Human Trafficking, and Modern-Day Slavery in the Global Economy*. 2010; available from http://www.verite.org/sites/default/files/images/Help_Wanted_2010.pdf.

INDIA - GEMS

1. Desai, Kiran and Nikhil Raj. "Child Labour in Diamond Industry of Surat." V.V. Giri National Labour Institute *NLI Research Study Series No. 019/2001*. 2001; available from <http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm>.
2. Macro International. (2008) *Macro International In-Country Research in India*.
3. Manier, B. "India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." *International Confederation of Free Trade Unions*, No. 6. October 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>.
4. Mathur, Kanchan and Ruma Ghosh. "Child Labour in Home Based Gem Polishing Industry of Jaipur" V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. *NLI Research Studies Series No. 025/2001* 2002; available from <http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm>.
5. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada October 2005.
6. Srivastava, R. *Bonded labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/sca/119134.htm>.

INDIA - GLASS BANGLES

1. Global March and the International Center on Child Labor and Education. *Review of Child Labour, Education and Poverty Agenda India Country Report*. 2006; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/images/india-report.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.

4. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
5. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
6. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. *Hard Labour at a Tender Age: Child Labour in the Home-based Industries in the Wake of Legislation*, Gautam Budh Nagar 2002.

INDIA - INCENSE (AGARBATTI)

1. Agribusiness Forum. *Agarbatti Industry - A Status Report*. <http://agribusinessforum.blogspot.com/> [online] September 15, 2008 [cited May 16, 2011]; available from <http://agribusinessforum.blogspot.com/2008/09/agarbatti-industry-status-report.html>.
2. ILO. *Module 2: The Dynamics of Girl Child Labour: Extent, Nature of Work, Working Conditions, etc.*, 2008.
3. Kumar, Anand. "Condition of Agarbatti Workers in Bangalore." <http://socialism.in/> [online] November 4, 2010 [cited May 16, 2011]; available from <http://socialism.in/?p=121>.
4. Pande, Rekha. "Women and Children Workers in the Old City of Hyderabad." *Intersections: Gender and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific*, no. 17 (2008); available from <http://intersections.anu.edu.au/issue17/pande.htm>.
5. Smile Foundation. "Educating Slum Children of Hyderabad - with focus on Girl Children." <http://smilefoundationindia.org> [online] 2011 [cited May 16, 2011]; available from http://smilefoundationindia.org/p_mahita_hyderabad.htm.

INDIA - LEATHER GOODS/ACCESSORIES

1. "53 Child Labourers Rescued." *The Asian Age*, October 5, 2011; available from <http://www.asianage.com/delhi/53-child-labourers-rescued-888>.
2. Bachpan Bachao Andolan: Save the Childhood Movement. "28 Trafficked Bonded Child Labourers Were Rescued from Leather Units and Zari Embroidery Units." [online] December 18, 2008; available from <http://bba.org.in/news/181208.php>.
3. Basu, Indrani. "Child Labourers Hidden from Prying Eyes." *The Times of India: Delhi*, April 19, 2011; available from http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-04-19/delhi/29446736_1_child-labourers-bachpan-bachao-andolan-zari-work.
4. Ghosh, Dwaipayan. "44 Child Labourers Rescued from Leather Units." *The Times of India: Delhi*, May 20, 2011; available from http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-05-20/delhi/29564086_1_child-labourers-chicken-pox-rescue-operation.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour*. Brussels, October 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>
7. Jeyaranjan, J. "Child Labour in Chrompet Leather Manufacturing Units of Tamil Nadu." V.V. Giri National Labour Institute *NLI Research Studies Series*. No. 035/2002 Gautam Budh Nagar, 2002; available from <http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm>.

8. Masi, Alex. *India: Productive Lives*. Documentary Photo Story: Gaia Photos. May 29, 2009; available from <http://www.gaia-photos.com/india-productive-lives/>.
9. Pandey, Vivekanand. "An Analytical Study of Entrepreneurial Success Factors in Uttar Pradesh." *Asian Journal of Technology & Management Research* 1, no. 1 (2011); available from <http://ajtmr.com/papers/vol1issue1/an-analytical-study-of-entrepreneurial-success.pdf>.
10. Pratham Council for Vulnerable Children. *Langushing in the Lanes of Nabi Karim: A Report on Working Children in Nabi Karim, Delhi*. July 2009.
11. SOMO. Where the Shoe Pinches: Child Labour in the Production of Leather Shoes." June 2012; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/WhereTheShoePinches.pdf>.
12. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. *reporting*. May 30, 2008.
13. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - LOCKS

1. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, Switzerland, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
4. Macro International. (2008) *Macro International In-Country Research in India*.
5. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
6. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
7. Sekar, Helen R. and Noor Mohammad. "Child Labour in Home Based Lock Industries of Aligarh." V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. *NLI Research Studies No. 018/2001*, Gautam Budh Nagar 2001; available from <http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm>.

INDIA - MATCHES

1. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
4. Manier, B. "India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." *International Confederation of Free Trade Unions* No. 6, Brussels, October 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>.
5. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
6. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada, October 2005.

7. Srivastava, R. *India: Project Helps Child Labourers Return to School*. UNICEF, 2005; available from http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/india_27167.html.
8. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
9. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. *Hard Labour at a Tender Age: Child Labour in the Home-based Industries in the Wake of Legislation*. Gautam Budh Nagar, 2002.

INDIA - RICE

1. ILO-IPEC. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
2. Manier, B. "India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." *International Confederation of Free Trade Unions* No. 6, Brussels, October 2004; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/PDF/LMSDossier6-04IndiaEN.pdf>.
3. Pandey, Balaji. *Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study*. Institute for Socio-Economic Development, Sikhyakapada, October 2005.
4. Subrahmanyam, S. et al. *Labor and Financial Markets from the Employers' Perspective: The Case of Ranga Reddy District in Andhra Pradesh*. ILO, New Delhi, 2003.
5. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Trafficking in Persons Report*. Washington, DC, June 5, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/65989.htm>.
6. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. *reporting*. June 11, 2008.

INDIA - RICE

1. Bernstein, Henry and Terence J. Byres "A Global Alliance against Forced Labour?" *Journal of Agrarian Change*, 7, no. 4 (2007).
2. Faleiro, Sonia. "Children Who Sell Themselves" *The New York Times*. September 6, 2011; available from <http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/07/opinion/07iht-edfaleiro07.html>.
3. Power, Samantha. "The Enforcer; A Christian Lawyer's Global Crusade." *The New Yorker*. January 19, 2009; available from http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2009/01/19/090119fa_fact_power.

INDIA - SILK FABRIC

1. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu*. New Delhi, 2003.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu*. New Delhi, 2003.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu*. New Delhi, 2003.

6. Macro International. (2008) *Macro International In-Country Research in India*.
7. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy* [CD-ROM]. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
8. Raman, S. *Misery of India's Child Sari Weavers*. BBC News, Tamil Nadu August 29, 2005; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/south_asia/4183600.stm.
9. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*, Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - SILK THREAD

1. Global March Against Child Labour. *Report on the Worst Forms of Child Labour*. ca. 2000; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/india.pdf>.
2. ILO IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
3. Macro International. (2008) *Macro International In-Country Research in India*.
4. Srivastava, R. *India: Project Helps Child Labourers Return to School*. UNICEF, Dharmapuri District, May 26, 2005; available from http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/india_27167.html.
5. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices– 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - SOCCER BALLS

1. Home Box Office (HBO). *Childhood Lost*. "Real Sports With Bryant Gumbel." September 16, 2008; available from <http://www.hbo.com/realsports/stories/2008/episode.138.s1.html>.
2. Gorgemans, Andre. *Addressing Child Labor: An Industry Approach*, usinfo.state.gov,n.d. [cited September 24, 2008]; available from <http://www.america.gov/st/democracyhr-english/2008/August/20080818091032SrenoD0.390423.html>.
3. *The Hindu*. "They Make Footballs, Score Nothing.", June 27, 2006; available from <http://www.hinduonnet.com/2006/06/27/stories/2006062705460200.htm>.

INDIA - STONES

1. Bahree, Megha. "Child Labor." *Forbes*, February 25, 2008; available from <http://www.forbes.com/forbes/2008/0225/072.html>.
2. CREM, India Committee of the Netherlands and the Center for Research on Multinational Corporations. *From Quarry to Graveyard*. Utrecht, September 2006; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/fromquarrytograveyard.html>.
3. Dolan, S. *Former Child Labourers from India Share their Stories with UNICEF*. UNICEF, New York, May 2, 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/india_33738.html.
4. Free the Slaves. *Recovering Childhood. Combating Child Trafficking in Northern India*. 2005.
5. Free the Slaves. *The Silent Revolution: Sankalp and the Quarry Slaves*. April 2006; available from <http://www.freetheslaves.net/Page.aspx?pid=319>.
6. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, Switzerland, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
7. ILO-IPEC. *An Analysis of Child Workers Listing Done under Phase I of the Base Line Survey in the Katni District of the Madhya Pradesh State*. ca. 2001.

8. ILO-IPEC. *Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges*. Geneva, Switzerland, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
9. ILO-IPEC. *Final Project Document - Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors*. Geneva, 2001.
10. ILO-IPEC. *INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results*. Geneva, 2006.
11. ILO-IPEC. *India: Child Quarry Workers Get Help to go Back to School*. Geneva, June, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=4173>.
12. Indo-Asian News Service. "British Importers of Rajasthan Sandstone Worried about Child Labor." www.iccle.org [online] July 18, 2008; available from <http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P3-1512955681.html>.
13. Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt, K. *Gendered Livelihoods in Small Mines and Quarries in India: Living on the edge*. Canberra, 2006; available from http://rspas.anu.edu.au/papers/asarc/WP2006_08.pdf.
14. Madhavan, P. and S.Raj. *Budhpura 'Ground Zero' Sandstone quarrying in India*. India Committee of The Netherlands, Utrecht, 2005; available from www.indianet.nl/budhpura.pdf.
15. Manier, B. "India: Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." *International Confederation of Free Trade Unions* No. 6. October 2004; available from <http://www.business-humanrights.org/Links/Repository/112316/jump>.
16. National Human Rights Commission. *Year-End Review 2003 National Human Rights Commission*. New Delhi, 2003; available from <http://nhrc.nic.in/dispatch.asp?fno=632>.
17. ORG Center for Social Research. *Child Labour and Education – Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy*. ILO, Geneva, ca. 2001.
18. Save the Children UK. *The Small Hands of Slavery: Modern Day Child Slavery*. London, March 2007; available from <http://www.crin.org/docs/ChildSlaveryBrieffinal.pdf>.
19. Srivastava, R. *Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor>.
20. *The Statesman*. "500 Child Labourers Rescued from Embroidery Units." November 2005.
21. U.S. Department of State. "India." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices– 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>.

INDIA - THREAD/YARN

1. Anti-Slavery International official. Interview with USDOL Official. February 13, 2012.
2. Anti-Slavery International. *Slavery on the High Street: Forced Labour in the Manufacture of Garments for International Brands*. 2011.
3. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. *Captured by Cotton*. [Online] May 2011; available from http://somo.nl/publications-en/Publication_3673/at_download/fullfile.
4. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. *Maid in India*. [Online] April 2012; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/MaidInIndia.pdf>.
5. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. *Still 'Captured by Cotton'? Update on Exploitation of Women Workers in the Garment Industry in Tamil Nadu, South India*. [Online] March 2012; available from http://somo.nl/publications-en/Publication_3778/at_download/fullfile.

6. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations official. Interview with USDOL Official. February 27, 2012.
7. Fair Labor Association. *Understanding the Characteristics of the Sumangali Scheme in Tamil Nadu Textile & Garment Industry and Supply Chain Linkages*. May, 2012; available from http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/understanding_sumangali_tamil_nadu.pdf.
8. Global March Against Child Labor official. Interview with USDOL Official. February 9, 2012.
9. Mehta, Shramana Ganguly. "GAP, Walmart, C&A, H&M Warn Their Indian Suppliers Against Textile Mills That Involve Child & Bonded-Labour." *The Economic Times*. [online] Ahmedabad, November 16, 2011; available from http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2011-11-16/news/30405697_1_child-labour-labour-shortage-labour-issues.
10. Narayanaswamy, K. and M. Sachithanandam. *A Study to Understand the Situation of Arunthathiyars Girls Employed under the "Sumangali Thittam" Scheme in Erode, Coimbatore, Tirupur, Viruthunagar & Dindigul districts of Tamil Nadu, India*. [Online] 2010; available from <http://www.everychildindia.org/Research/A%20study%20to%20understand%20the%20situation%20of%20Arunthathiyar%20girls%20in%20Sumangali%20Thittam%20in%20Tamil%20Nadu.pdf>.
11. Outlook India.com. *Wound on a Spindle: Will the New Law Help the Girls at Tirupur's Garment Sweatshops?* [Online] June 23, 2008 [cited May 2, 2012]; available from <http://www.outlookindia.com/article.aspx?237716>.
12. The Hindu. *Sumangali Scheme: Relief Ordered*, [Online] October 7, 2009 [cited May 2, 2012]; available from <http://www.hindu.com/2009/10/07/stories/2009100759620800.htm>.
13. Venkatesh, M. R. "Textile Mills Take Girls for a Ride." *Deccan Herald*. [online] Chennai, October 10, 2010; available from <http://www.deccanherald.com/content/29911/textile-mills-take-girls-ride.html>.
14. Vérité, Inc. *Help Wanted: Hiring, Human Trafficking, and Modern-Day Slavery in the Global Economy*. 2010; available from http://www.verite.org/sites/default/files/images/Help_Wanted_2010.pdf.
15. UNC official. Interview with USDOL Official.

INDONESIA – FISH

1. Chou, Chan Tau. "Child workers 'Abandoned' at Sea: The Harsh Life of Child Labourers on Indonesia's Offshore Fishing Platforms." *Al Jazeera*, 2007; available from <http://www.aljazeera.com/news/asia-pacific/2007/04/2008525184626356262.html>.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Indonesia (ratification: 2000)[online] 2011; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloilc&document=761&chapter=3&query=C182%40ref%2B%23YEAR%3D2011&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
3. ILO Statistics Indonesia. *Working Children In Indonesia*. Geneva, 2009; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-jakarta/documents/publication/wcms_123585.pdf.
4. PKPA NIAS. *Child Labor in Jermals: Special report on the situation of jermal child labors*. Kamis, 2012; available from <http://pkpanias.blogspot.com/2012/02/child-labor-in-jermals.html>.
5. Romano, R. *Fishing Platforms in the Sea of Sumatra*. Media Voices for Children; 2011; available from <http://mediavoicesforchildren.org/?p=10622>.

6. Solidarity Center. Chapter II: An Overview of Trafficking in Indonesia. In: Keri Lasmi Sugiarti JD, Abhijit Dasgupta, editor. *When They Were Sold: Trafficking of Women and Girls in 15 Provinces of Indonesia*. Jakarta: International Catholic Migration Commission (ICMC) Indonesia; 2006; available from www.solidaritycenter.org/files/when_they_were_sold_chapter2.pdf.
7. Tampubolon RaL. *Child Labor and its Situation in Nias, North Sumatera*. Medan, 2008; available from <http://www.crin.org/docs/Child%20labor%20in%20Nias.doc>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/eap/154385.htm>.
9. Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Fish in Indonesia: Platform (Jermal) Fishing, Small-Boat Anchovy Fishing, and Blast Fishing*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

INDONESIA - FOOTWEAR (SANDALS)

1. ILO- IPEC. *Child Labour in the Informal Footwear Sector in West Java*. Jakarta, 2004.
2. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. *reporting*. June 5, 2008.

INDONESIA - GOLD

1. Djajadi, M. Iqbal. *Rapid Assessment of Child Labour in Gold Mines in Indonesia*. ILO- IPEC. Jakarta, 2002.
2. ILO- IPEC. *Child Labour in the Informal Mining Sector in East Kalimantan: A Rapid Assessment*. Jakarta, January, 2004.
3. ILO- IPEC. *In Their Own Words...Indonesia: A Boy from a Mining Family*. Jakarta, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do?type=document&id=4174>.
4. ILO- IPEC. *Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Time-Bound Programme for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor*. Project Document. 2003; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ILAB/grants/sga0408/IndonesiaTBP.pdf>.

INDONESIA - OIL (PALM)

1. Child Labor Coalition, Child Labor Information Bank. *Indonesia: Child Labor by Industry or Occupation*, October 13, 2006 [cited May 21, 2010].
2. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Plantation*, [online] 2010 [cited May 21, 2010]; available from http://webdev.ilo.org/jakarta/areasofwork/lang--en/WCMS_126206/index.htm.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Project of Support to the Indonesian Timebound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor*. Project Document. Geneva, April 28, 2008.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations-Lampung*. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva, September 2009.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations-North Sumatera*. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva, March 2009.
6. Shalahudin, Odi, Fatah Muria, and Fathudin. *EXCEED: Children in Palm Oil Plantation Research Study*. Save the Children Federation, Inc. 2011.

7. U.S. Embassy-Jakarta. *Reporting*. January 20, 2009.
8. USDOL and Save the Children Federation, Inc. *EXCEED: Eliminate Exploitive Child Labor through Education and Economic Development*. Project Document. Washington, DC, 2009.

INDONESIA - RUBBER

1. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Plantation*, [online] 2010 [cited May 21, 2010]; available from http://webdev.ilo.org/jakarta/areasofwork/lang--en/WCMS_126206/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Project of Support to the Indonesian Timebound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor*. Project Document. Geneva, April 28, 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations-Lampung*. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva, September 2009.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations-North Sumatera*. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva, March 2009.
5. U.S. Embassy-Jakarta. *Reporting*. January 20, 2009.

INDONESIA - TOBACCO

1. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour on Tobacco Plantations in Jember District*. Jakarta, 2007.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Project of Support to the Indonesian Time-bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor- Phase 2*. Project Document. Washington, DC, April 28, 2008.
3. University of North Sumatra. *Study of Child Workers in Tobacco Plantations in Sumatra, Indonesia*. ILO-IPEC, Padang Bulan Sub District, 2004; available from http://www.eclt.org/filestore/Indonesia_Research_ECLT_Oct05.PDF.

IRAN - CARPETS

1. Bahar, S. "The Report of an Interview with Working Children in Iran." Darvag, ca. 2005; available from <http://www.darvag.com/jamiat/artikel/partoo.htm>.
2. Committee for the Protection of Iranian Street Children-Sweden. *Iran Labor News*. May 3, 2004; available from <http://www.darvag.com/jamiat/artikel/partoo.htm>.
3. Jalili, R. "Child Labor: A Global View." 113-122: Greenwood Press, 2004.
4. Rezvani, A. "Afghan Refugees in Iran Gripped by Poverty, Joblessness." *Gulf News*, February 16, 2001.
5. UNCRC. *Concluding Observations: The Islamic Republic of Iran*. March 31, 2005; available from [http://www.unhchr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/898586b1dc7b4043c1256a450044f331/816601ca7398c9b3c1257021004d0583/\\$FILE/G0540872.pdf](http://www.unhchr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/898586b1dc7b4043c1256a450044f331/816601ca7398c9b3c1257021004d0583/$FILE/G0540872.pdf).

JORDAN - GARMENTS

1. Al-Ahmad, Serene and Nisreen El-Shamayleh. "The Indignity of Labor: Are We Exploiting the QIZ Workforce?" *Jordan Business*, June 2006.
2. Ambassador Mark P. Lagon. *Combating Trafficking for Forced Labor Purposes in the OSCE Region: Hearing Before the US Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe*. Washington, DC, October

- 11, 2007; available from http://www.csce.gov/index.cfm?FuseAction=ContentRecords.ViewTranscript&ContentRecord_id=397&ContentType=H,B&ContentRecordType=H&CFID=18849146&CFTOKEN=53.
3. Badiuzzaman, Syed. "Not Bangladesh Government but US Rights Group Aware of Bangladeshis' Plight in Jordan." Dhaka, May 9, 2006; available from <http://www.newagebd.com/2006/may/09/oped.html>.
 4. Better Work Jordan. *Better Work Jordan: Garment Industry 2nd Compliance Synthesis Report*. International Labor Office and International Finance Corporation. March 24, 2011; available from <http://www.betterwork.org/EN/Publications/Documents/Better%20Work%20Jordan%20-%202nd%20Compliance%20Synthesis%20Report.pdf>.
 5. Center for American Progress. *Worker's Rights, Human Rights, and Trade Relationships: Focus on Jordan*. Washington, DC, June 27, 2006; available from <http://www.americanprogress.org/issues/2006/06/b1813793.html>.
 6. Gillespie, Kristen. *Jordan Accused of Harboring Sweatshop Factories*. NPR.org, June 26, 2006; available from <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5510902>.
 7. Government of Jordan. *Ministry of Labour Report on Status of Migrant Workers in Qualified Industrial Zones*. Amman, 2006; available from http://www.carim.org/public/polsotexts/PS2JOR005_EN.pdf.
 8. Greenhouse, Steven and Michael Barbaro. "An Ugly Side of Free Trade: Sweatshops in Jordan." *The New York Times* May 3, 2006; available from http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/03/business/worldbusiness/03clothing.html?_r=1&ex=1147320000&en=20f8411e974163dd&ei=5070&emc=eta1&oref=slogin.
 9. Kernaghan, Charles. *Overseas Sweatshop Abuses, Their Impact on U.S. Workers, and the Need for Anti-Sweatshop Legislation*. Washington, DC, February 14, 2007.
 10. Kernaghan, Charles. *U.S. Jordan Free Trade Agreement Descends Into Human Trafficking and Involuntary Servitude*. The National Labor Committee, New York, May 2006; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/reports?id=0619>.
 11. Lalji, Nadira. "Labor Law Matters: Trade Liberalization in Oman." *Harvard International Review* 28, No. 3 (2006); available from <http://hir.harvard.edu/global-catastrophe/labor-law-matters>.
 12. Langford, Cameron. "Vietnam, U.S. Clothiers Sued in Grim Overseas Labor Complaint." Courthouse News Service [online] February 1, 2012; available from <http://www.courthousenews.com/2012/02/01/43530.htm>.
 13. Lazare, Sarah. *Human Trafficking in Jordan*. Multinational Monitor, May 1, 2006; available from <http://www.allbusiness.com/public-administration/3965112-1.html>.
 14. Maine Public Radio. *Report Targets Sweatshops in Jordan that Make Products for L.L. Bean and Other Retailers*. June 26, 2006; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/alerts?id=0153>.
 15. McKay, Emad. "U.S. Union, Business Group Slam Jordan Sweatshops." Inter Press Service [online] September 28, 2006; available from <http://ipsnews.net/news.asp?idnews=34904>.
 16. National Labor Committee. "Crisis at Cotton Craft." (September 30, 2007); available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/reports?id=0416>.
 17. National Labor Committee. *Human Trafficking Continues at the Golden Finger Factory in Jordan*. Amman, ca. 2005; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/reports?id=0620>.
 18. National Labor Committee. *Progress and Failures*. New York, July 17, 2006; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/alerts?id=0232>.
 19. National Labor Committee. *Saidan Factory: Human Trafficking and Involuntary Servitude Continue*. New York, June 12, 2006; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/reports?id=0025>.

20. National Labor Committee. *The State of Jordan's Garment Factories*. New York, September 27, 2006; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/alerts?id=0009>.
21. National Labor Committee. *Trafficked Bangladeshi Workers in Jordan Plead for Help*. Amman, June 8, 2007; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/alerts?id=0211>.
22. National Labor Committee. *U.S.-Jordan Free Trade Agreement: Progress on Workers' Rights, but Much Remains to Done*. New York, March 30, 2007; available from <http://www.nlcnet.org/reports?id=0621>.
23. U.S. Department of State. "Jordan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices – 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100598.htm>.
24. U.S. Department of State. "Jordan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices – 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78855.htm>.

KAZAKHSTAN - COTTON

1. Alimbekova, G., and B. Zhussupov. "Child Labor in Tobacco and Cotton Growing in Kazakhstan: Rapid Assessment Report." Almaty: ILO-IPEC, 2006.
2. Dosybieb, Daur. "The Dark Side of White Gold in South Kazakhstan " Paper presented at the Cotton Sector in Central Asia: Economic Policy and Development Challenges, University of London, London, 2005.
3. Kisykbasova, Aigul. "Невольные Хлеба (Unwilled Breads: Child Labor in Kazakhstan Is Taking Serious Forms)." 2007.
4. Save the Children UK. "The Small Hands of Slavery." London, 2007.
5. Temirov, Rustam. "Human Rights: Uzbek Illegal Laborers Exposed to Abusive Practices in Neighboring Kazakhstan." November 5, 2003; available from: <http://www.eurasianet.org/departments/rights/articles/eav110503.shtml>.
6. "The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture." In *Asia Report N93*: International Crisis Group, 2005.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Kazakhstan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008.
8. U.S. Embassy- Almaty. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.

KAZAKHSTAN - TOBACCO

1. Alimbekova, G. and B. Zhussupov. "Child Labor in Tobacco and Cotton Growing in Kazakhstan: Rapid Assessment Report." ILO-IPEC, Almaty, 2006.
2. Babakulov, Ulugbek et al. "Kyrgyz "Slaves" On Kazakh Plantations." Bishkek and Almaty Institute for War and Peace *reporting*, London, 2003.
3. ILO-IPEC, *Child labour in rural Kazakhstan Baseline survey results in Almaty and South Kazakhstan oblasts*. Geneva, 2012.
4. International Union of Food Workers. "Consultative Meeting on Elimination of Child Labour in Tobacco Growing of Kazakhstan." August 8, 2007; available from <http://www.iuf.org/wdacl/2007/08/>.
5. Kelly, Liz. "Fertile Fields: Trafficking in Persons in Central Asia." IOM, Vienna, 2005.
6. Kisykbasova, Aigul. "Невольные Хлеба." *Zakon* (2007), <http://www.zakon.kz/97202-nevolnye-khleba.-detskij-trud-v.html>.
7. Save the Children UK. "The Small Hands of Slavery." London, 2007.

8. U.S. Department of State. "Kazakhstan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Almaty. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.

KENYA - COFFEE

1. Global March Against Child Labor: Child Labour News Service. "New Pressure to End Child Labour." April 4, 2005 [cited November 26, 2007]; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#4-2>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Knowledge Attitudes and Practices Survey on Child Labour and Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kakamega, Kwale, Maragua and Nairobi*. Geneva, August 2007.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, 2005.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Plan of Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya*. Project Document, Geneva, September 6, 2004.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Plan of Action through Strengthening the Existing Enabling Environment and Direct Action against the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Five Districts in Kenya*. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. Geneva, April 2006.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, November 2002.
7. ILO-IPEC Geneva Official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 3, 2008.
8. International Labor Rights Forum. "The State of the Coffee Children. Worker Rights News." No. 1 (2003).
9. Karega, Regina G.M. *Violence Against Women in the Workplace in Kenya: Assessment of Workplace Sexual Harassment in the Commercial Agriculture and Textile Manufacturing Sectors in Kenya*. Washington, DC, International Labor Rights Forum, May 2002.
10. Kinoti, Lawrence. "Children Hooked to Miraa." *The East African Standard*, September 15, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/printable/200709150027.html>.
11. *Stolen Childhoods*. Directed by Len Morris and Robin Romano. 2005; available from http://www.stolenchildhoods.org/mt/archives/videostories/coffee_plantation/index.php.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008.
13. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. *reporting*. June 8, 2008.
14. UNICEF. *Child Workers in the Shadow of AIDS: Listening to the Children*. Nairobi, 2001; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/kenya/>.
15. Viva Network Africa. *Global Economic Trends and Child Poverty*. Kenya, May 2004.
16. World Vision, Academy for Educational Development, and International Rescue Committee. *Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labor and Education in HIV/AIDS Affected Communities in Kenya*. Nairobi, November, 2005.

KENYA - MIRAA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. ILO-IPEC. *Facts on How IPEC Works with Teachers*. March 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipcc/Partners/Teachers/HowIPECworkswithteachers/lang--en/index.htm>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Plan of Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya*. Geneva, September 6, 2004.

3. ILO-IPEC. *Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, November 2002.
4. "Kenya: Former Allies Out to Send Anglo Leasing Whistle Blower Packing." *The Nation*, July 31, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/200707310071.html>.
5. Kinoti, Lawrence. "Children Hooked to Miraa." *The East African Standard*, September 15, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/printable/200709150027.html>.
6. U.S. Embassy- Kenya. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2008.

KENYA - RICE

1. Global March Against Child Labor: Child Labour News Service. "New Pressure to End Child Labour." April 4, 2005; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#4-2>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Time-Based Programme on Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya*. Geneva, July 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, November 2002.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008.

KENYA - SISAL

1. ILO-IPEC. *Facts on How IPEC Works with Teachers*. March 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Partners/Teachers/HowIPECworkswithteachers/lang--en/index.htm>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Plan of Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya*. Geneva, September 6, 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, November 2002.

KENYA - SUGARCANE

1. Global March Against Child Labour. "State Warns Against Child Labor." Child Labor News Service. April 1, 2005; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#1-1>.
2. Global March Against Child Labor. "New Pressure to End Child Labour." Child Labour News Service April 4, 2005; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#4-2>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, 2005.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Plan of Action through Strengthening the Existing Enabling Environment and Direct Action against the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Five Districts in Kenya*. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. Geneva, April 2006.

5. ILO-IPEC. *Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, November 2002.
6. International Union of Food, Agricultural, Hotel, Restaurant, Catering, Tobacco and Allied Work. *KENYA: Children Cutting Cane*, October 3, 2007; available from http://www.iuf.org/wdacl/2007/10/kenya_children_cutting_cane.html.
7. Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. *2005 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey: Child Labour Analytical Report*. June 2008.
8. Maroun, Venus. *Rights of the Child in Kenya*. World Organization Against Torture, Geneva, August 2006; available from http://www.omct.org/files/2005/09/3074/kenya_omct_altern_report_crc_eng.pdf.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008.
10. World Vision, Academy for Educational Development, and International Rescue Committee. *Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labor and Education in HIV/AIDS Affected Communities in Kenya*. 2005.

KENYA - TEA

1. Aluanga, Lillian. "The Face of Modern Day Slavery" [online] Nairobi, July 15, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/200707160837.html>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Plan of Action through Strengthening the Existing Enabling Environment and Direct Action against the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Five Districts in Kenya*. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. Geneva, April 2006.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, November 2002.
5. International Labor Rights Forum. "The State of the Coffee Children. Worker Rights News." No. 1 (2003).
6. Karega, Regina G.M. *Violence Against Women in the Workplace in Kenya: Assessment of Workplace Sexual Harassment in the Commercial Agriculture and Textile Manufacturing Sectors in Kenya*. International Labor Rights Forum, Washington, DC, May 2002.
7. Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. *2005 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey: Child Labour Analytical Report*. June 2008.
8. Kinoti, Lawrence. "Children Hooked to Miraa." *The East African Standard*. September 15, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/printable/200709150027.html>.
9. Maroun, Venus. *Rights of the Child in Kenya*. World Organization Against Torture, Geneva, August 2006; available from http://www.omct.org/files/2005/09/3074/kenya_omct_altern_report_crc_eng.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. *reporting*. June 8, 2008.
12. UNICEF. *Child Workers in the Shadow of AIDS: Listening to the Children*. Nairobi, 2001; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/kenya/>.
13. Viva Network Africa. *Global Economic Trends and Child Poverty*. Kenya, May, 2004.
14. World Vision, Academy for Educational Development, and International Rescue Committee. *Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labor and Education in HIV/AIDS Affected Communities in Kenya*. Nairobi, 2005.

KENYA - TOBACCO

1. Asila, Joe. "No Cash in This Crop." *New Internationalist*, No. 369 (2004); available from <http://www.newint.org/features/2004/07/01/kenya/>.
2. Christian Aid. *Behind the Mask: The Real Face of Corporate Social Responsibility*. London, ca. 2003; available from <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/~csearweb/aptoppractice/Behind-the-mask.pdf>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya*. Geneva, 2005.
4. International Labor Rights Forum. "The State of the Coffee Children. Worker Rights News." No. 1 (2003).
5. Oongo, E.O. *Tobacco Growing in Kenya: Viable Alternative Income Generating Activities For the Farmers*. SocialNEEDS Network, 2003.

KYRGYZ REPUBLIC - COTTON

1. Dyrlydaev, Ramazon and Severine Jacomy. *Rights of the Child in Kyrgyzstan*. Geneva, February 2004; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.37/Kyrgyzstan_OMCT_ngo_report.pdf.
2. ILO-IPEC and SIAR-Bishkek Ltd. *Child Labour in Kyrgyzstan: An initial study*. Summary Report. Bishkek, 2001.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Kyrgyzstan*, December 3, 2006; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991225098&Language=EN&Printout=Yes>.
4. IRIN. "Kyrgyzstan: Child Labour Remains Rife." IRINnews.org [online] June 26, 2006; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?ReportId=34533>.
5. Kim, Alexander. "Abandoned by the State: Cotton Production in South Kyrgyzstan." In *The Cotton Sector in Central Asia: Economic Policy and Development Challenges*, edited by Deniz Kandiyoti. London, 2007.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Kyrgyz Republic." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100616.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. *reporting*. June 12, 2008.
8. Youth Human Rights Group. *Alternative NGO Report to the United Nations Committee on the Rights of the Child in Relation to the Examination of the Second Periodic Report by the Kyrgyz Republic on the Implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child*. Bishkek, April 2004; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.37/kyrgyzstan_ngo_report.pdf.

KYRGYZ REPUBLIC - TOBACCO

1. Asian Human Rights Commission. "Kyrgyzstan: Child Labour to Pay School Fees." Asia Child Rights Weekly Newsletter, 3 (30) July 28 2004 [cited March 26, 2008]; available from <http://acr.hrschool.org/mainfile.php/0188/340/>.
2. Dyrlydaev, Ramazon and Severine Jacomy. *Rights of the Child in Kyrgyzstan*. Geneva, February 2004; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.37/Kyrgyzstan_OMCT_ngo_report.doc.

3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally-Recognized Core Labour Standards in Kyrgyzstan*. December 3, 2006; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991225098&Language=EN&Printout=Yes>.
4. IRIN. "Kyrgyzstan: Child Labour Remains Rife." IRINnews.org [online] June 26, 2006; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?ReportId=34533>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Kyrgyz Republic." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100616.htm>.
6. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. *reporting*. June 12, 2008.

LEBANON - TOBACCO

1. Abou Ajram, May et al. *Gender Division of Work Among Children of Tobacco Cultivation Families in South Lebanon*. Beirut, ca. 2005.
2. Agence France Press. "Lebanon's Forgotten Children." Tripoli, February 4, 2008; available from http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5gumJEgnQIXirmjnR_ro8DrBxM9pw.
3. British American Tobacco. "Tackling Child Labour in South Lebanon." 2007; available from http://www.legalops.com/group/sites/UK__784DKJ.nsf/vwPagesWebLive/DO6Y9FKF?opendocument&SKN=4&TMP=1.
4. Consultation and Research Institute. *Investigating the Worst Forms of Child Labour No. 17, Lebanon: Child Labour on Tobacco Plantations: A Rapid Assessment*. Geneva, 2002; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=2602>.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. *Individual Direct Request Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182): Lebanon (ratification: 2001)*. 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=18885&chapter=9&query=Lebanon%40ref&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
6. ILO Regional Office for Arab States. *An ILO Post Conflict Decent Work Programme for Lebanon*. Beirut, October 2006; available from http://www.rebuildlebanon.gov.lb/images_Gallery/ILO%202006%20report%20on%20Lebanon.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the National Policy and Programme Framework for the Elimination of Child Labour*. Geneva, September 3, 2004.
8. Jurjus, Abdo and Nabil Watfa. *Working and at Risk of Drop-Out Children and HIV/AIDS in War-Inflicted South Lebanon*. ILO, Beirut, ca. 2006.
9. Partners for Development Civil Group. *Baseline Study on Education and Child Labour Risks on Tobacco Plantations - Final Report*. Beirut, July 2007.
10. Partners for Development Civil Group with Aziza Khalidi, Nayla Nahhas, and Iman Nuwayhid. *Gender, Education, and Child Labour in Lebanon*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=341>.
11. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. *reporting*. November 23, 2007.
12. UNCRC. *Concluding Observations: Lebanon*. June 8, 2006; available from [http://www.unhchr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/898586b1dc7b4043c1256a450044f331/35c25deb7e3a1837c12571e1005150c8/\\$FILE/G0642512.pdf](http://www.unhchr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/898586b1dc7b4043c1256a450044f331/35c25deb7e3a1837c12571e1005150c8/$FILE/G0642512.pdf).

LESOTHO - CATTLE

1. Gill, Deborah, David Hall, Lineo Ralitapole, Dawie Bosch, Debbie Budlender, and Annalize Fourie. *Scoping Study on Child Labour in Lesotho*. Pretoria: ILO-IPEC, August 2003.
2. Government of Lesotho, Ministry of Employment and Labor, and ILO. *Protecting the Rights of Working Children in Lesotho through Legislation*. Maseru: 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Implementation Plan of the Programme Towards the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Lesotho 2004-2007*. Geneva, March 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecoinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=4510>.
4. U.S. Embassy-Maseru. *Reporting*. February 1, 2010.
5. UNESCO. *Human Trafficking in Lesotho: Root Causes and Recommendations*. Paris, 2007; available from <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0015/001528/152824E.pdf>.

LIBERIA - DIAMONDS

1. Blundell, Arthur et al. *Report of the Panel of Experts submitted pursuant to paragraph 5 of Security Council Resolution 1689 (2006) concerning Liberia*. UN, November 27, 2006; available from <http://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/%7B65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9%7D/Liberia%20S2006976.pdf>.
2. Fayia, A. Kpandel. *State of Play in the Diamonds Sub-Sector in the Mano River Area*. Government of Liberia, 2005; available from http://www.lr.undp.org/D4D_PPP_FAYIA_Liberia_EN.pdf.
3. Human Rights Watch. *World Report 2007: Liberia*. New York, 2006; available from <http://hrw.org/englishwr2k7/docs/2007/01/11/liberi14716.htm>.
4. ILO. *Stopping Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2001; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_088490.pdf.
5. International Crisis Group. *Liberia and Sierra Leone: Rebuilding Failed States*. December 8, 2004; available from <http://www.crisisgroup.org/en/regions/africa/west-africa/sierra-leone/087-liberia-and-sierra-leone-rebuilding-failed-states.aspx>.
6. International Labor Rights Forum. *Class Action Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Damages. California: United States District Court, Central District of California*. 2005; available from <http://www.iradvocates.org/Firestone%20Complaint%20Final1105.pdf>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100489.htm>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008*. Washington, DC, June 4, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/105388.htm>.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2004*. Washington, DC, February 28, 2005; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2004/41611.htm>.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2005*. Washington, DC, March 8, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61577.htm>.
11. U.S. Embassy- Liberia. *reporting*. May 27, 2008.

LIBERIA - RUBBER

1. Blundell, Arthur, et al. *Report of the Panel of Experts submitted pursuant to paragraph 5 of Security Council Resolution 1689 (2006) concerning Liberia*. UN, November 27, 2006; available from <http://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/%7B65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9%7D/Liberia%20S2006976.pdf>.
2. Human Rights Watch. *World Report 2007: Liberia*. 2006; available from <http://www.hrw.org/englishwr2k7/docs/2007/01/11/liberi14716.htm>.
3. International Labor Rights Forum. *Class Action Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Damages. California: United States District Court, Central District of California*. 2005; available from <http://www.iradvocates.org/Firestone%20Complaint%20Final1105.pdf>.
4. IRIN. "Liberia: Rubber Plantation Workers Strike Over Conditions, Pay, Child labour." IRINnews.org [online] February 6, 2006; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=58109>.
5. Joint Government of Liberia, and United Nations Rubber Plantations Task Force. *Report Presented to H.E. Mrs. Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, President of the Republic of Liberia*. May 23, 2006.
6. Karnga, Mensiegar. "Rights Groups Intensify Campaign Against Firestone." *The Analyst* July 1, 2006.
7. Roe, John I. *Entry on Defendants' Motion to Dismiss*. May 28, 2007; available from http://www.iradvocates.org/Order_on_Dismissal_Motion.pdf.
8. Save My Future Foundation. *Firestone: The Mark of Modern Slavery*. March 2005; available from <http://www.frontpageafrica.com/documents/samfstone.pdf>.
9. *The Analyst*. "Exploitation in Liberia." April 21, 2006; available from <http://www.laborrights.org/stop-child-labor/stop-firestone/news/10929>.
10. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/pdf/20080423g.pdf>.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100489.htm>.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2004*. Washington, DC, February 28, 2005; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2004/41611.htm>.
13. U.S. Embassy- Liberia. *reporting*. May 27, 2008.
14. UN Mission in Liberia. *Human Rights in Liberia's Rubber Plantations: Tapping into the Future*. Monrovia, May 2006; available from UN Mission in Liberia. *Human Rights in Liberia's Rubber Plantations: Tapping into the Future*. Monrovia, May 2006.
15. Verité, Inc. *Rubber Production in Liberia: An Exploratory Assessment of Labor Conditions*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.

MADAGASCAR - SAPPHIRES

1. Agence France Presse. "The Curse of Madagascar's Sapphire-Hunters." [Online] October 22, 2008; available from <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5htbeWhaWleSlaPEbyMAfwVyLw8Dw>.
2. Government of Madagascar and ILO-IPEC. *Étude de base sur les pires formes de travail des enfants à Antsiranana et dans le sud*. December 2006.

3. Hamilton, R. "Madagascar's Scramble for Sapphires." BBC News [online] August 1, 2003; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3114213.stm>.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Étude de base sur le travail des enfants dans les mines et L'ESEC dans La zone d'Ilakaka en vue de la programmation régionale des activités du project IPEC/BIT*. Geneva, 2005.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Étude sur le travail des enfants dans le secteur minier: Rapport final*. 2004.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Madagascar: Feature–Gem Industry in Need of Regulation." IRINnews.org [online] September 17, 2003; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/PrintReport.aspx?ReportId=46200>.
7. Saholiarisoa, F. "Boom minier: Les droits des enfants menacés." *L'Express de Madagascar* 2008.
8. Taylor, A. "Sapphire Mines of Madagascar [Photo essay]." *The Boston Globe* [online] October 1, 2008; available from http://www.boston.com/bigpicture/2008/10/the_sapphire_mines_of_madagasc.html.
9. Tilghman, L., M. Baker, and S. Dickinson DeLeon. *Artisanal sapphire mining in Madagascar: Environmental and social impacts*. Burlington: University of Vermont, 2005; available from http://www.uvm.edu/envnr/gemecology/assets/Tilghman_et_al_Madagascar_2005.pdf.

MADAGASCAR - STONES

1. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Stone Quarrying: The Problem*. Geneva, June 2006; available from http://www.rimmrights.org/childmining/child_labour_in_stone_quarrying.htm.
2. Inter Press Service News Agency. *Poverty Forces 2 Million Children into Hard Labour*. Press Release. September 22, 2011; available from <http://ipsnews.net/africa/nota.asp?idnews=48552>.
3. Pact, Inc. *Combating Exploitive Child Labor through Education in Madagascar (KILONGA)*. Project Document. 2009.
4. Rozeboom, Annelie. "Child Labour on the Rise in Madagascar" in *Radio Netherlands Worldwide*, January 15, 2009; available from <http://www.rnw.nl/africa/article/child-labour-rise-madagascar>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Madagascar." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/af/154355.htm>.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Madagascar." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011*. Washington, DC, June 27, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/index.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. *reporting*. February 25, 2010.
8. USDOL official. Trip Report. Washington, DC, September 2011.
9. Pact, Inc. "Video of Exploitive Child Labor Conditions in Madagascar." Madagascar: YouTube; 2011; available from <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X6XsmU71kR4&feature=youtu.be/>.

MALAWI - TEA

1. Eldring, Line. *Child Labour in the Tea Sector in Malawi: A Pilot Study*. FAFO Institute for Applied Social Science, Oslo, 2003; available from <http://www.faf.no/pub/rapp/714/714.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Baseline Survey Report Regional Programme on Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture (East Africa)*. Geneva, February, 2003.
3. ILO-IPEC and Active Youth for Social Enhancement. *Enhancing Community Empowerment to Combat Child Labor: An Action Plan Summary Outline*. Bangwe, April 2007.

4. Oldenziel, Joris and Geertje Otten, and India Committee of the Netherlands. *Sustainabilitea: The Dutch Tea Market and Corporate Social Responsibility*. Utrecht, 2006; available from <http://www.indianet.nl/sustainabilitea.pdf>.
5. Sibale, Bright B. and Evans Kachale. *Educational Perspectives Related to the Impact of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic on Child Labour in Malawi*. ILO, Geneva, 2005.
6. Tsoka, Maxton Grant. *Rapid Assessment of Child Domestic Labour in Malawi: Final Report*. University of Malawi Center for Social Research, Zomba, January 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=4727>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices – 2005*. Washington, DC, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61579.htm>.
8. Zuberi, Farhana. *Assessment of Violence Against Children in the Eastern and Southern Africa Region*. UNICEF, May 2005; available from www.unicef.org/southafrica/SAF_resources_vac_esarassessment.doc.

MALAWI - TOBACCO

1. BBC Worldwide Monitoring. "Malawi: Over 800,000 Children said Still Trapped in Child Labour." May 23, 2007 [cited September 30, 2007].
2. ILO. "Safety and Health Fact Sheet Hazardous Child Labour in Agriculture: Tobacco." Geneva, 2004.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Baseline Survey Report Regional Programme on Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture (East Africa)*. Geneva, February, 2003.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Country Programme to Combat Child Labour in Malawi: Project Document*. Geneva, September, 2005.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Target National Relief and Development Programme on Elimination of Child Labour in Mchinji and Kasungu*. Lilongwe, September 2006.
6. ILO-IPEC and Active Youth for Social Enhancement. *Enhancing Community Empowerment to Combat Child Labor: An Action Program Summary Outline*. Bangwe, April 2007.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Malawi*. 2002.
8. International Labor Rights Forum. Public Information Response by International Labor Rights Forum to FR DOC E7-25036. 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/PDF/ilrf/coverletter.pdf>.
9. IRIN. "Malawi: Labour Movement Launches Programme to Eliminate Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] 2002; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=40209>.
10. Otanez, M. G., et al. "Eliminating Child Labour in Malawi: a British American Tobacco Corporate Responsibility Project to Sidestep Tobacco Labour Exploitation." *Tobacco Control* 2006, 224-230.
11. Sibale, Bright B. and Evans Kachale. *Educational Perspectives Related to the Impact of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic on Child Labour in Malawi*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CBMQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fwcmssp5%2Fgroups%2Fpublic%2F---ed_protect%2F---protrav%2F--ilo_aids%2Fdocuments%2Fpublication%2Fwcms_119225.pdf&rct=j&q=11.%09Sibale%2C%20Bright%20B.%20and%20Evans%20Kachale.%20Educational%20Perspectives%20Related

%20to%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20HIV%2FAIDS%20Pandemic%20on%20Child%20Labour%20in%20Malawi.%20ILO%2C%20Geneva%2C%202005&ei=fvD0TNayLsP7lwfG38TQBQ&usg=AFQjCNGVxKBxgXxcQInxkxrbXFAHgmzyqQ&sig2=TYNUrV9FLB2oOoBILUFAlQ&cad=rja.

12. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/pdf/20080423g.pdf>.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices – 2006*. Washington, DC, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78744.htm>.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices – 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100491.htm>.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi (Tier 1)." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006*. Washington, DC, June 5, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/65989.htm>.

MALAYSIA - GARMENTS

1. Duffy, Mike. "Forced to Do It." News Report. Channel 7 News (Australia), July 22, 2008.
2. *Malaysiakini*. "Workers Deported for Protesting Against Low Wages." Kuala Lumpur, June 5, 2003; available from <http://www.malaysiakini.com/news/15833>.
3. Thang, Nguyen Dinh. *Exploitation of Vietnamese Workers in Malaysia*. Boat People SOS, Washington, DC, February 18, 2008; available from <http://www.machsong.org/english/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=360>.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Malaysia." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, June 12, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/index.htm>.
5. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.

MALAYSIA - OIL (PALM)

1. Netto, Anil. "Migrant Worker's Death Exposes Slave-Like Conditions." Inter Press News Agency May 8, 2007; available from <http://www.indianmalaysian.com/sound/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=503>.
2. Tenaganita. *Fact Finding Report: Outsourcing in Labour or Trafficking in Migrant Labour?* Kuala Lumpur, ca. 2007.
3. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.
4. Wehrfritz, George, et al. "Bottom of the Barrel: Millions of Asian Workers Producing Goods Here are Trapped in Servitude." *Newsweek*, March 15, 2008; available from <http://www.newsweek.com/2008/03/15/bottom-of-the-barrel.html>.

MALI - COTTON

1. AMADIP. *Rapport De L'Enquete sur le Travail des Enfants dans les Champs de Coton dans Cinq Cercles du Mali*. Bamako, August 2007.
2. AMADIP personnel. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 3, 2011.
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. *Children Behind our Cotton*. Press Release, December 5, 2007; available from <http://www.ejfoundation.org/page481.html>.

4. ILO-IPEC. *Support for the Preparation of the Mali Time-Bound Programme*. Project Document. Geneva, September 1, 2006.
5. International Labour Rights Forum. *Partner Spotlight: AMADIP (Mali)*. <http://www.laborrights.org> [online] 2011 [cited March 8, 2011]; available from <http://www.laborrights.org/stop-child-labor/partner-spotlight/amadip-mali>.
6. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 17, 2011.
7. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. *reporting*. January 12, 2011.
8. United Nations Committee on the Rights of the Child. *Summary Record of the 1207th Meeting*. January 18, 2007.
9. World Fair Trade Organization. "WFTO Joins Uzbek Cotton boycott, Observance of World Day against Child Labour." [online] December 17, 2009 [cited March 12, 2011]; available from http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:y_WqMDdevFUJ:www.wfto.com.

MALI - GOLD

1. Callimachi, Rukimini and Bradley Klapper. "AP Impact: Kids working in African gold mines." AP [online] August 10, 2008; available from http://www.new.newsvine.com/_news/2008/08/10/1736825-ap-impact-kids-working-in-african-gold-mines.
2. Human Rights Watch. *Mali: A Poisonous Mix: Child Labor, Mercury, and Artisanal Gold Mining in Mali*. December 6, 2011; available from <http://www.hrw.org/reports/2011/12/06/poisonous-mix>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Support for the Preparation of the Mali Time-Bound Programme*. Project Document. Geneva, September 1, 2006.
4. Keita, Seydou. *Etude sur les Mines Artisanales et Les Exploitations Minières à Petite Echelle au Mali*. International Institute for Environment and Development. London, August, 2001.
5. "The Price of Gold: I don't Care if I Die" in *Rock Center*. New York: MSNBC; originally broadcasted December 13, 2011; television program; available from <http://video.msnbc.msn.com/rock-center/45562389#45562389>.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Mali (Tier 2)." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, June 12, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/82806.htm>.
7. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. *reporting*. June 02, 2008.

MALI - RICE

1. Castle, Sarah and Aisse Diarra. *La Migration Internationale des Jeunes Maliens: Tradition, Nécessité ou Rite de Passage?* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, June 2003.
2. Diallo, C.O. "Trafic d'enfants: Le marabout pris en flagrant délit." *L'Essor*, No. 14992 (July 3, 2003).
3. ILO-IPEC. *Etude sur la Traite des Enfants au Mali et au Sénégal: Dimensions Internes, Phénomènes Transfrontaliers, Rôle et Responsabilités du Secteur Privé. Cas du Mali*. Research Report. Geneva, 2006.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support for the Preparation of the Mali Time-Bound Programme*. Project Document. Geneva, September 1, 2006.
5. UNESCO. *Etude sur la Traite des Personnes, Particulièrement des Femmes et des Enfants dans les Régions de Tombouctou, Gao et Kidal*. Research Report. Bamako, June, 2007.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Mali (Tier 2)." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006*. Washington, DC, June 5, 2006; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/65989.htm>.

7. Winrock International. *Spotlight on ENDA, Mali*, [online] July, 2005; available from <http://circle.winrock.org/news/ml-ENDA.cfm>.

MAURITANIA - CATTLE

1. Ramdan, Haimoud. *La lutte contre la Précarité des Enfants en Mauritanie*. Université de Nouakchott, n.d.
2. Ministère des Affaires Sociales, de l'enfance et de la Famille, and UNICEF. *Etude sur le Trafic, la Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants en Mauritanie: Rapport Final*. Nouakchott, January 10, 2010.
3. SOS-Esclaves official. Interview with USDOL consultant. May 8, 2008.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Mauritania." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/af/154358.htm>.
5. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 9, 2011.

MAURITANIA - GOATS

1. Ramdan, Haimoud. *La lutte contre la Précarité des Enfants en Mauritanie*. Université de Nouakchott, n.d.
2. Ministère des Affaires Sociales, de l'enfance et de la Famille, and UNICEF. *Etude sur le Trafic, la Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants en Mauritanie: Rapport Final*. Nouakchott, January 10, 2010.
3. Reuters UK. "I was born a slave' – Matalla tells his story" [online] March 21, 2007 [cited October 21, 2007]; available from <http://uk.reuters.com/article/topNews/idUKL1824335520070321?sp=true>.
4. SOS-Esclaves official. USDOL consultant. May 8, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. *reporting*. February 11, 2011.

MEXICO - BEANS (GREEN BEANS)

1. Info Rural. "Invisibles para el Gobierno, Pequeños Indígenas Jornaleros " Inforural [online] June 12, 2007.
2. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
3. Rodríguez Solera, Carlos Rafael. *Las Nuevas Formas del Empleo Rural en México: Estudio de Caso de Los Jornaleros Migrantes que Trabajan en la Corta del Ejote*. Asociación Latinoamericana de Sociología Rural. ca. 2005; available from <http://www.alasru.org/inscri/Livro%20resumos%20completored.pdf>.
4. Rodríguez Solera, Carlos Rafael, et al. *La Educación de Menores Jornaleros Migrantes en Hidalgo*. Consejo Mexicano de Investigación Educativa, June 2005; available from <http://www.comie.org.mx/congreso/memoria/v9/ponencias/at10/PRE1178739424.pdf>.
5. Valdivieso Martínez, Azul. *Derechos Humanos y Trabajo Infantil en el Estado de Hidalgo*. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Hidalgo, ca. 2005; available from <http://www.lasallep.edu.mx/XIHMAI/XIHMAI3/DERECHOS%20HUMANOS%20Y%20TRABAJO%20INFANTIL.html>.

MEXICO - CHILE PEPPERS

1. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." *Noticias Del Sur*, April 21, 2008.
2. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, and UNICEF. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México." In *Infancia vulnerable de México en un mundo globalizado*, 2001; available from <http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf>.
3. Government of México - Gazeta del Senado. "Proposiciones de Los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
4. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
5. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." *La Jornada*, June 16, 2007.

MEXICO - COFFEE

1. Cureño, Angélica. "Niños Jornaleros, Trabajadores Invisibles, Pero Explotados." [periodicoexpress.com.mx](http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx) [online] June 3, 2007; available from <http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx/nota.php?id=15413>.
2. González Román, Fabiola. *El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo del Café en Nayarit*. V Congreso Nacional AMET, 2006; available from González Román, Fabiola. *El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo del Café en Nayarit*. V Congreso Nacional AMET, 2006.
3. Hawley, Chris. "Mexican Farms Employ Kids Illegally, U.N. says." *USA Today*, May 8, 2008; available from http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-05-08-mexicolabor_N.htm.
4. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.

MEXICO - CUCUMBERS

1. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." *Noticias Del Sur*, April 21, 2008.
2. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México." In *Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado*, 2001; available from <http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf>.
3. Government of Mexico. Gaceta del Senado. "Proposiciones de Los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
4. Pedraza, Itzel Becerra, et al. "Género, etnia y edad en el trabajo agrícola infantil. Estudio de Caso, Sinaloa, México." *La Ventana* 26 (2007); available from <http://www.umanizales.edu.co/revistacinde/Vol6/Infanciaflexibilidad.pdf>.
5. Romero, Silvia J. Ramírez, et al. *Diagnóstico sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.

6. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." *La Jornada*, June 16, 2007.

MEXICO - EGGPLANTS

1. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México." In *Infancia vulnerable de México en un mundo globalizado*, 2001; available from <http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf>.
2. Government of México. Gaceta del Senado. "Proposiciones de Los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
3. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." *La Jornada*, June 16, 2007.

MEXICO - MELONS

1. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." *Noticias Del Sur*, April 21, 2008.
2. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.

MEXICO - ONIONS

1. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
2. Rodrigues Solera, Carlos Rafael, et al. *La Educación de Menores Jornaleros Migrantes en Hidalgo*. Consejo Mexicano de Investigación Educativa, June 2005; available from <http://www.comie.org.mx/congreso/memoria/v9/ponencias/at10/PRE1178739424.pdf>.
3. The Solidarity Center. *Justice for All. The Struggle for Worker Rights in Mexico*. American Center for International Labor Solidarity, Washington, DC, 2003; available from <http://www.solidaritycenter.org/files/SolidarityMexicofinalpdf111703.pdf>.

MEXICO - PORNOGRAPHY

1. "Advierte DIF Aumenta Prostitución Infantil." *Elporvenir.com* October 26, 2006; available from http://www.elporvenir.com.mx/notas.asp?nota_id=92722.
2. Andonaegui, Ricardo. "Piden Crear Procuraduría Infantil." *El Universal*, February 14, 2002.
3. Davalos, Alfredo. "Alerta DIF de Explotación Sexual Infantil en la Ciudad." *El Sol de México*, October 26, 2006.
4. "Denuncia PVEM Explotación Laboral de 3 millones de Niños." *El Universal*, October 15, 2006; available from <http://www.eluniversal.com.mx/notas/381374.html>.
5. The Protection Project. *México. ca.* 2004.
6. "Registra Acapulco un Alto Índice de Explotación Sexual Infantil: UNICEF." November 4, 2008.

7. Robles, Mary. "Prostituyen en México a las Migrantes, Dice Cónsul." *El Sol de México*, October 25, 2006.

MEXICO - SUGARCANE

1. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México." In *Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado*, 2001; available from <http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf>.
2. Cureño, Angélica. "Niños Jornaleros, Trabajadores Invisibles, Pero Explotados." [periodicoexpress.com.mx](http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx) [online] June 3, 2007; available from <http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx/nota.php?id=15413>.
3. González Román, Fabiola. *El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña, el Café y el Tabaco en Nayarit, México*. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, 2006; available from <http://www.puebloindigena.com/portal/investigadores/el-trabajo-infantil-en-el-cultivo-de-la-ca-a-el-cafe-y-el-tabaco-en-nayarit.html>.
4. "Niños Cañeros de Tabasco, Explotados por Tradición." [tabascohoy.com](http://www.tabascohoy.com) [online] May 2, 2008; available from http://www.tabascohoy.com/noticia.php?id_noticia=154605.
5. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, Mexico City, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf

MEXICO - TOBACCO

1. Cureño, Angélica. "Niños Jornaleros, Trabajadores Invisibles, pero Explotados." [periodicoexpress.com.mx](http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx) [online] June 3, 2007 [cited July 8, 2008]; available from <http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx/nota.php?id=15413>.
2. Diaz-Romo, Patricia and Samuel Salinas-Alvarez. Letter to USDOL official. Mexico, June, 2008.
3. Fanning, Karen. *Voices From the Field: Mexico*. Scholastic, November 2006; available from http://teacher.scholastic.com/scholasticnews/indepth/child_labor/mexico/index.asp?article=tobacco_fields.
4. "Forced Labor Victimized 12.3 Million People, UN Says." [Bloomberg.com](http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000087&sid=ao0IePx62vDw&refer=top_world_news) [online] May 11, 2005 [cited November 17, 2006]; available from http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000087&sid=ao0IePx62vDw&refer=top_world_news.
5. González Román, Fabiola. *El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña, el Café y el Tabaco en Nayarit, México*. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, November 24, 2006; available from <http://www.puebloindigena.com/portal/investigadores/el-trabajo-infantil-en-el-cultivo-de-la-ca-a-el-cafe-y-el-tabaco-en-nayarit.html>.
6. Hernandez, Monica Perla. "Infancia Huichol Entre Cultivos y Explotación." *El Universal*, January 18, 2008; available from <http://www.eluniversal.com.mx/estados/67284.html>.
7. J. Gamlin, et al. "Exposure of Young Children Working on Mexican Tobacco Plantations to Organophosphorous and Carbamic Pesticides, Indicated by Cholinesterase Depression." *Child Care Health Development* 33, No. 3 (2007): 246-8; available from http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17439436?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum.

8. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Mexico City: Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.

MEXICO - TOMATOES

1. Bando, R.G., et al. *Child Labor, School Attendance, and Indigenous Households: Evidence from Mexico*. WB, Washington, DC, 2005; available from http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=648014.
2. Becerra Pedraza, Itzel, et al. "Género, Etnia y Edad en el Trabajo Agrícola Infantil. Estudio de Caso, Sinaloa, México." *La Ventana* 26 (2007); available from <http://www.umanizales.edu.co/revistacinde/Vol6/Infanciaflexibilidad.pdf>.
3. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." *Noticias Del Sur*, April 21, 2008.
4. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México." In *Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado*, 2001; available from <http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf>.
5. Government of Mexico. Gaceta del Senado. "Proposiciones de Los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
6. Hawley, Chris. "Mexican Farms Employ Kids Illegally, U.N. says." *USA Today*, May 8, 2008; available from http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-05-08-mexicolabor_N.htm.
7. Nviado, H.B. "Los Campos de Trabajo Forzado Son Frecuentes en Sonora, Atestigua Marcos." *La Jornada*, October 25, 2006.
8. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J., et al. *Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas*. Mexico City: Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF-México, April 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
9. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." *La Jornada*, June 16, 2007.

MONGOLIA - COAL

1. Government of Mongolia. *Mongolia National Programme of Action for the Development and Protection of Children 2002-2010*. Ulaanbaatar, 2002; available from <http://www.unicef.org/mongolia/UNICEFNPAEng.pdf>.
2. ILO. *Ending Child Labour in Mining: Field Experience and Analysis of Interventions from Mongolia*. Geneva, 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do?type=document&id=5365.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying: Background Document*. Geneva, June 12, 2005.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Proposed National Sub-Programme to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labour: Time-Bound Measures*. Project Document. Beijing, September, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/beijing/whatwedo/ipcemong.htm>.
5. Kane, June. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/combating.pdf>.
6. Olsen, Kelly. "Child Labor in Asia Declining a Bit." *International Herald Tribune*, August 31, 2006.

7. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.
8. UNICEF. *Country Report: Mongolia*. 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/eapro/8_mongolia.pdf.

MONGOLIA - FLUORSPAR (MINERAL)

1. ILO. *Ending Child Labour in Mining: Field Experience and Analysis of Interventions from Mongolia*. Geneva, 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do?type=document&id=5365.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying: Background Document*. Geneva, June 12, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Proposed National Sub-Programme to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labour: Time-Bound Measures*. Project Document. Beijing, September, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/beijing/whatwedo/ipcemong.htm>.
4. Population Teaching and Research Centre, School of Economics, National State University. *Baseline Survey on Child and Adult Workers in Informal Gold and Fluorspar Mining*. ILO-IPEC, Ulaanbaatar, 2005.
5. Uitterdijk Appel, Peter W. *Small-scale Mining in Mongolia – A Survey Carried Out in 2004*. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Voldgade, 2004.

MONGOLIA - GOLD

1. Government of Mongolia. *Mongolia National Programme of Action for the Development and Protection of Children 2002-2010*. Ulaanbaatar, 2002; available from <http://www.unicef.org/mongolia/UNICEFNPAEng.pdf>.
2. ILO. *Ending Child Labour in Mining: Field Experience and Analysis of Interventions from Mongolia*. Geneva, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5365>.
3. ILO. *Gold Rush in Mongolia: When Shepherds Become Ninjas*. available from http://www.ilo.org/global/About_the_ILO/Media_and_public_information/Feature_stories/lang-en/WCMS_075535/index.htm.
4. ILO. *In Their Own Words...Mongolia: D. Jargal Rediscovered Childhood*. Geneva, June 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do?type=document&id=4165>.
5. ILO. *Poverty, Employment in Cambodia, Mongolia, Thailand - Good Practices and Lessons Learned: Final Report*. December 2006; available from http://www.ilo.org/asia/whatwedo/publications/lang-en/docName--WCMS_BK_PB_140_EN/index.htm.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem*. Geneva, June 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009ce9f52eda7591484dcf8606fe643013a21b?type=document&id=4146>.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying: Background Document*. Geneva, June 12, 2005; available from [available from http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf).
8. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Proposed National Sub-Programme to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labour: Time-Bound Measures*. Project Document. Beijing, September, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/beijing/whatwedo/ipcemong.htm>.
9. Kane, June. *Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific*. ILO, Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/14arm/download/>

- combating.pdf.
10. Navch, T., et al. *Informal Gold Mining in Mongolia: A Baseline Survey Report Covering Bornuur and Zaamar Soums, Tuv Aimag*. ILO, Geneva, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/library/download/pub06-12.pdf>.
 11. Olsen, Kelly. "Child Labor in Asia Declining a Bit." *International Herald Tribune*, August 31, 2006.
 12. Population Teaching and Research Centre, School of Economics, National State University. *Baseline Survey on Child and Adult Workers in Informal Gold and Fluorspar Mining*. ILO-IPEC, Ulaanbaatar, 2005.
 13. Public Health Institute. *Findings of the Assessment on Health and Safety of Informal Gold-miners in the Territory of Tuv, Selenge and Darkhan-Uul provinces* Ulaanbaatar, 2002.
 14. The National University of Mongolia. *Assessment of the Child Labour Situation in Gold Mining*. Ulaanbaatar, 2002.
 15. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.
 16. Uitterdijk Appel, Peter W. *Small-scale Mining in Mongolia – A Survey Carried Out in 2004*. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Voldgade, 2004.
 17. UNICEF. *Country Report: Mongolia*. Hanoi, 2006; available from http://www.unicef.org/eapro/8_mongolia.pdf.
 18. WB. *Mongolia: Mining Sector Sources of Growth Study*. Washington, DC, April 2004.

MOZAMBIQUE - TOBACCO

1. Eliminating Child Labor in Tobacco Foundation. *Baseline Survey: Mozambique*. Geneva, June 2, 2006; available from <http://www.eclt.org/projects-and-progress/mozambique/baseline-survey>.
2. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Mozambique: School Lightens the Workload." IRINnews.org [online] March 5, 2007; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=70517>.
3. UNICEF. "Creating a Protective Environment against Child Labour." [unicef.org](http://www.unicef.org) [online] June 2007 [cited January 26, 2009]; available from http://www.unicef.org/mozambique/protection_3613.html.

NAMIBIA - CATTLE

1. Felton, Silke, and Cynthia Haihambo-Muetudhana. *Girls' Education in Rundu Educational Region: A Report on a Field Assessment*. Windhoek: UNICEF, 2002; available from http://www.unicef.org/evaldatabase/files/NMB_02-800.pdf.
2. Government of Namibia, Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs. *Child Labor Inspection (Investigation) Report in the Agricultural Sector (Commercial and Communal Areas)*. August 2009.
3. Government of Namibia, Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs, and ILO. *Namibia Joins World Campaign for the Rights of Children Working on Farms*. [Online] June 12, 2007 [cited November 17, 2007].
4. Mapaure, Clever. "Child Labor: A Universal Problem from a Namibian Perspective." In *Children's Rights in Namibia*. Edited by Oliver C. Ruppel. Windhoek: Macmillan Education Namibia, 2009; available from <http://www.unam.na/faculties/law/documents/ChildrensRightsBook.pdf>.
5. Shigwedha, Absalom. "Child Labor Use Still Widespread in Namibia." *The Namibian* [online] September 12, 2003 [cited September 2, 2008].

6. Terry, Elizabeth. "The Need for a Coordinated Approach to Facilitate Access to Education: A Key Finding of the Research into Child Labor in Namibia." Paper presented at the RECLISA Southern African Regional Child Labor Conference, Windhoek: ILO, July 2006.
7. U.S. Embassy-Windhoek. *Reporting*. February 19, 2010.
8. U.S. Embassy-Windhoek. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2010.

NAMIBIA - CHARCOAL

1. ILO-IPEC. *Towards the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor (TECL), Phase II*. Project Document. Geneva, September 25, 2008.
2. Sasman, Catherine. "Vulnerable Children at Risk of Exploitation." AllAfrica [online] February 1, 2008 [cited January 5, 2010]; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/200802010315.html>.
3. Terry, Elizabeth. "The Need for a Coordinated Approach to Facilitate Access to Education: A Key Finding of the Research into Child Labour in Namibia." Paper presented at the RECLISA Southern African Regional Child Labour conference, Windhoek, July 2006.
4. U.S. Embassy-Windhoek. *Reporting*. February 5, 2010.
5. U.S. Embassy-Windhoek. *Reporting*. February 19, 2010.

NEPAL - BRICKS

1. Charlé, Suzanne. "Children of the Looms." *Children, Youth and Environments* 13, No. 2 (2003); available from http://www.colorado.edu/journals/cye/13_2/FieldReports/ChildrenoftheLooms/ChildrenoftheLooms.htm.
2. Concern for Children and Environment. *Research Report Launch Programme on Child Labour in Brick Kilns in Nepal. A National Survey*. Press Release. July 22, 2005.
3. General Federation of Nepalese Trade Unions and Anti-Slavery International. *The Labour in the Brick Industry: Paying Back in Sweat and Tear*. Kathmandu, 2007.
4. ILO, UNICEF, and WB. *Understanding Children's Work in Nepal*. Rome, 2003; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_report_nepal.pdf.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Brighter Futures Program: Combating Child Labor through Education in Nepal Phase II*. Project Document. Geneva, 2005.
6. ILO-IPEC. *IPEC Country Profile: Nepal*. Geneva, 2002; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/grants/sga0106/IPEC-Nepal.pdf>.
7. Jayshi, D. "Conflict Pushes More Kids to Work." IPS-InterPress Service June 11, 2005; available from <http://ipsnews.net/print.asp?idnews=29041>.
8. Macro International. (2008) *Macro In-Country Research in Nepal*.
9. Stafford, William F. *Understanding Bonded Child Labour in Asia*. Child Workers in Asia, Bangkok, 2007; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/CWA_%20UnderstandingBondedChildLabour.pdf.
10. Tamang, Anand and John Frederick. *Asylums of Exploitation: Internally Displaced Children in the Worst Forms of Child Labour Due to the Armed Conflict in Nepal*. Terre des Hommes Foundation, Kathmandu, June 2006; available from http://www.streetchildren.org.uk/reports/tdh_f_sca06_asylums_of_exploitation%5B1%5D.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.
12. World Education. *Combating Child Labor through Education in Nepal: The Brighter Futures Program Phase II*. Project Document. Boston, September 30, 2005.

13. Xinhua. "Child Labor Suffering Health Problems in Nepal." January 10, 2006; available from http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200601/10/eng20060110_234148.html.

NEPAL - CARPETS

1. Anti-Slavery Society. *Child Labour in the Carpet Industry*. Bradenton, April 3, 2007; available from <http://www.anti-slaverysociety.addr.com/carpets.htm>.
2. Baidya, Bal Gopal, et al. *The Linkages between Women's Empowerment, Family Welfare and Child Labour in Nepal*. ILO, Geneva, 2003; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_emp/documents/publication/wcms_117957.pdf.
3. Chakrabarty, Sayan, et al. *The Trade-off Between Child labor and Schooling: Influence of Social Labeling NGOs in Nepal*. Zentrum für Entwicklungsforschung, Bonn, February 2006; available from <http://ideas.repec.org/p/pramprapa/4096.html>.
4. Charlé, Suzanne. "Children of the Looms." *Children, Youth and Environments* 13, No. 2 (2003); available from http://www.colorado.edu/journals/cye/13_2/FieldReports/ChildrenoftheLooms/ChildrenoftheLooms.htm.
5. Child Workers in Nepal Concerned Center. *Child Labour in Nepal*. January, 2004.
6. Child Workers in Nepal Concerned Center. *A Situation Analysis of Child Sex Tourism in Nepal (Kathmandu Valley and Pokhara)*. Kathmandu, December 2003; available from <http://www.streetchildren.org.uk/reports/sexual%20abuse%20nepal%20cwin.pdf>.
7. Gilligan, Brian. *An Analysis of the Determinants of Child Labour in Nepal, the Policy Environment and Response*. Kathmandu: Understanding Children's Work, January 15, 2003; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/childlabour_nepal.pdf.
8. ILO, UNICEF, and WB. *Understanding Children's Work in Nepal*. Rome, 2003; available from http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_report_nepal.pdf.
9. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in the Nepalese Carpet Sector: A Rapid Assessment*. Kathmandu, June 2002.
10. ILO-IPEC. *IPEC Country Profile: Nepal*. Geneva, 2002; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/grants/sga0106/IPEC-Nepal.pdf>.
11. Jayshi, D. "Conflict Pushes More Kids to Work." IPS-InterPress Service June 11, 2005; available from <http://ipsnews.net/print.asp?idnews=29041>.
12. Macro International. (2008) *Macro In-Country Research in Nepal*.
13. Suarez, Joann. "Former Child Slaves Share Their Stories." April 20, 2007; available from <http://www.themiamihurricane.com/2007/04/20/former-child-slaves-share-their-stories/>.
14. Subedi, Govind. *Trafficking and Sexual Abuse among Street Children in Kathmandu*. Kathmandu, March 2002.
15. Tamang, Anand and John Frederick. *Asylums of Exploitation: Internally Displaced Children in the Worst Forms of Child Labour Due to the Armed Conflict in Nepal*. Terre des Hommes Foundation, Kathmandu, June 2006; available from http://www.streetchildren.org.uk/reports/tdh_f_sca06_asylums_of_exploitation%5B1%5D.pdf
16. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.
17. World Education. *Combating Child Labor through Education in Nepal: The Brighter Futures Program Phase II*. Project Document. Boston, September 30, 2005.

NEPAL - EMBELLISHED TEXTILES

1. Macro International. (2008) *Macro In-Country Research in Nepal*.

2. *The Himalayan Times*. "7,000 Kids Working 18 hrs a Day." Kathmandu, April 6, 2007.
3. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. *reporting*. June 20, 2008.
4. World Education. *Combating Child Labor through Education in Nepal: The Brighter Futures Program Phase II*. Response to USDOL March TPR Comments. Boston, May 7, 2008.

NEPAL - STONES

1. ILO. *In Their Own Words...Nepal the Lives of Young Stone Crushers*. Geneva, May 2006.
2. ILO. *In Their Own Words...Nepal: Sudha*. Geneva, May 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=4166>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Nepal: An update on Facts and Figures, Achievements and Challenges within the Sectors Covered by the IPEC Nepal Core TBP Project*. Kathmandu, 2006.
4. ILO-IPEC. *IPEC Country Profile: Nepal*. Geneva, 2002.
5. Macro International. (2008) *Macro In-Country Research in Nepal*.
6. Sainju, Bijaya. "Child Labour in Stone Quarries: A National Survey Conducted by CONCERN-Nepal." Concern for Children and Environment-Nepal, Kathmandu, 2002.
7. South Asian Media Net. "32,000 Kids Forced into Stone Quarries." January 2, 2006.
8. Tamang, Anand and John Frederick. *Asylums of Exploitation: Internally Displaced Children in the Worst Forms of Child Labour Due to the Armed Conflict in Nepal*. Terre des Hommes Foundation, Kathmandu, June 2006; available from http://www.streetchildren.org.uk/reports/tdh_f_sca06_asylums_of_exploitation%5B1%5D.pdf.
9. Xinhua. "Child Labor Suffering Health Problems in Nepal." January 10, 2006; available from http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200601/10/eng20060110_234148.html.

NICARAGUA - BANANAS

1. Asociación Servicios de Promoción Laboral. *Un Vistazo por 6 Derechos Laborales Básicos en Nicaragua*. San Jose, 2004; available from http://www.laborrights.org/files/Un_vistazo_a_6_Derechos_laborales_en_Nicaragua.pdf.
2. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio de Educación. Letter to USDOL official. March 4, 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio del Trabajo. *Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua*. Managua, November 2007.
4. International Labor Rights Forum. *Legal, Political and Practical Obstacles to the Enforcement of Labor Laws in Nicaragua*. Washington, 2004.
5. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. *Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora*. 2004; available from http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1164379724_NICARAGUA%20.pdf.

NICARAGUA - COFFEE

1. Asociación Servicios de Promoción Laboral. *Un Vistazo por 6 Derechos Laborales Básicos en Nicaragua*. San Jose, 2004; available from http://www.laborrights.org/files/Un_vistazo_a_6_Derechos_laborales_en_Nicaragua.pdf.
2. Dávila, Yaoska. "Una Cruz Llamada Trabajo Infantil." *El Nuevo Diario*, April 17, 2006; <http://impreso.elnuevodiario.com.ni/2006/04/17/contactoend/17323>.
3. De Breadun, Deaglan. "The Lost Generation." *The Irish Times*, February 25, 2006.

4. *El Nuevo Diario*. "Trabajo Infantil Reduce Valor de Mano de Obra Adulta." Managua, September 6, 2005; available from <http://impreso.elnuevodiario.com.ni/2005/09/06/economia/503>.
5. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. *Informe de Investigación Sobre Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. July 8, 2004.
6. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. *La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua. Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. July 8, 2004; available from <http://www.codeni.org.ni/index.php?action=fullnews&showcomments=1&id=33>.
7. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio de Educación. Letter to USDOL official. Managua, March 4, 2008.
8. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. *Situación del Trabajo Infantil En Nicaragua, Riesgos Y Daños*. Managua, 2008. Powerpoint presentation.
9. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. Letter to USDOL official. Managua, March 6, 2008.
10. ILO and Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional. *Organizaciones de Trabajadores y la Lucha Contra el Trabajo Infantil*. Managua, 2005; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/documento_seminario_definitivo.pdf.
11. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio del Trabajo. *Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua*. Managua, November 2007.
12. ILO-IPEC. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." *Boletín Encuentros*, No. 3 (2008).
13. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II)*. Project Document. Geneva, September 17, 2003.
14. International Labor Rights Forum. *Legal, Political and Practical Obstacles to the Enforcement of Labor Laws in Nicaragua*. Washington, 2004.
15. Maluccio, John A. et al. *Nicaragua: Red de Protección Social - Mi Familia. Breaking the Cycle of Poverty*. Washington: International Food Policy Research Institute, 2005; available from <http://www.ifpri.org/pubs/ib/ib34.pdf>.
16. Martínez M, Luis Eduardo. *Nicaragua: Quieren a Niños Fuera de Cafetales*. Alianza Por Tus Derechos, 2007; available from <http://www.laprensa.com.ni/archivo/2007/noviembre/12/noticias/regionales/>.
17. Primero Aprendo. *Validación de las Prácticas: Informe "Juntos Construimos una Educación para la Vida"*. Managua, October 20, 2006; available from [http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1172001775_Juntos%20construimos%20%20%20%200corregido%20_2_.pdf](http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1172001775_Juntos%20construimos%20%20%200corregido%20_2_.pdf).
18. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. *Agenda para el cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora*. Managua, 2004; available from http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1164379724_NICARAGUA%20.pdf.
19. Silva, Mayra Calero. *National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua*. ILO, Managua, April 2003.
20. Siles, Silvia González. "Avanza Programa de Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en Fincas Cafetaleras." *La Prensa*, Jinotega, February 26, 2002; available from <http://www.laprensa.com.ni/archivo/2002/febrero/26/regionales/regionales-20020226-02.html>.

21. U.S. Department of State. "Nicaragua." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100647.htm>.

NICARAGUA - GOLD

1. Castro, Ivan. "Child Gold Miners in Nicaragua." December 24, 2004; available from <http://www.minesandcommunities.org/article.php?a=1082>
2. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. *La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua. Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. Bolonia, July 8, 2004.
3. ILO-IPEC. *In Their Own Words...Nicaragua: Juan, Enrique and Junior*. Geneva, June 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=4168>
MoreaboutCLInmining/Intheirownwords.../lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. *Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua*. Managua, November 2007.
5. Mayra Calero Silva. *National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua*. ILO, Managua, April 2003.
6. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. *Agenda para el cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora*. Managua, 2004; available from http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1164379724_NICARAGUA%20.pdf.
7. Reuters AlertNet. *Photos: Child Gold Miners in Nicaragua*. December 9, 2004.
8. Tolvanen, Anneli. *The Legacy of Greenstone Resources in Nicaragua*. MiningWatch Canada, March 2003; available from <http://www.miningwatch.ca/en/legacy-greenstone-resources-nicaragua>.

NICARAGUA - GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONES)

1. Curry-Smithson, Charles. *Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Nicaragua*. November 24, 2003.
2. De Breadun, Deaglan. "The Lost Generation." *The Irish Times*, February 25, 2006.
3. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. Letter to USDOL official. Managua, March 6, 2008.
4. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." *Boletín Encuentros*, no. 3 (2008).
5. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. *Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Riesgos y Daños*. Powerpoint Presentation. Managua, 2008.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Análisis Cualitativo de la Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua*. Geneva, 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ippec/documentos/nic_estudio_cualitativo.pdf
7. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio del Trabajo. *Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua*. Managua, November 2007.
8. Mayra Calero Silva. *National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua*. ILO, Managua, April 2003.
9. Parker, David L. "Before Their Time: Child Labor Around the World." *American Educator*, Spring (2008): 38-43; available from <http://www.aft.org/pdfs/americaneducator/spring2008/parker.pdf>.
10. Romero, Elizabeth. "Alarmante Situación de Niños Trabajadores." *La Prensa*, July 20, 2008.

NICARAGUA - SHELLFISH

1. Dávila, Yaoska. "Una Cruz Llamada Trabajo Infantil." *El Nuevo Diario*, Managua, April 17, 2006; available from <http://impreso.elnuevodiario.com.ni/2006/04/17/contactoend/17323>.
9. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia (CODENI). *La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua. Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. July 8, 2004.
2. Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio del Trabajo. Managua, 2007. Presentation of ENTIA 2005 data.
3. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio del Trabajo. *Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua*. Geneva, November 2007.
4. Parker, David L. "Before Their Time: Child Labor Around the World." *American Educator*, Spring (2008): 38-43; available from <http://www.aft.org/pdfs/americaneducator/spring2008/parker.pdf>.
5. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. *Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora*. Managua, 2004; available from http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1164379724_NICARAGUA%20.pdf.
6. Romero, Elizabeth. "Alarmante Situación de Niños Trabajadores." *La Prensa*, July 20, 2008.
7. Silva, Mayra Calero. *National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua*. ILO, Managua, April 2003.

NICARAGUA - STONES (PUMICE)

1. Duarte, Oscar. *Primera Escena Hasta la Última Escena*, 2008 [cited August 22, 2008]; available from http://oscarduarte.blogspot.com/2008_01_01_archive.html.
2. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. *Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Riesgos y Daños*. Managua, 2008. Powerpoint presentation.
3. ILO-IPEC. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." *Boletín Encuentros*, No. 3 (2008).
4. Red ANDI América Latina. *Niñez en los Medios*, 2005 [cited September 4, 2008].
5. Romero, Elizabeth. "Alarmante Situación de Niños Trabajadores." *La Prensa*, July 20, 2008; available from <http://www.laprensa.com.ni/archivo/2008/julio/20/noticias/nacionales/272794.shtml>.

NICARAGUA - TOBACCO

1. Dávila, Yaoska. "Una Cruz Llamada Trabajo Infantil." *El Nuevo Diario*, Managua, April 17, 2006; available from <http://impreso.elnuevodiario.com.ni/2006/04/17/contactoend/17323>.
2. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia (CODENI). *La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua. Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. July 8, 2004.
3. Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio de Educación. Letter to USDOL official. Managua, March 4, 2008.
4. Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio del Trabajo. *Situación del Trabajo Infantil En Nicaragua, Riesgos Y Daños*. Powerpoint presentation. Managua, 2008.

5. Government of Nicaragua- Ministerio de Trabajo. *La Realidad sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua*. Managua, 2003; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/nic___estudio_amigable_imprensa.pdf.
6. Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. *Fact Sheet*. Managua, 2005.
7. ILO and Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional, *Organizaciones de Trabajadores y la Lucha Contra el Trabajo Infantil*, 2005; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/documento_seminario_definitivo.pdf.
8. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua - Ministerio del Trabajo. *Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua*. Managua, November 2007.
9. ILO-IPEC. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." *Boletín Encuentros*, No. 3 (2008).
10. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. *Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora*. 2004; available from http://www.primeroprendo.org/files/doc/1164379724_NICARAGUA%20.pdf.

NIGER - CATTLE

1. Anti-Slavery International. "Niger Slavery: Background." *The Guardian*, 2008; available from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/oct/27/humanrights1>.
2. Sekou, Ali, and Saidou Abdoukarimou. "The Legacy of Slavery in Niger." In *Forced Labor*, edited by ILO. Geneva, 2009.
3. U.S. Department of State. "Niger." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160137.pdf>.

NIGER - GOLD

1. Action Contre le Travail des Enfants au Niger and ILO/IPEC. "*Documentaire Sur Le Travail Des Enfants Sur Les Sites D'orpaillage De Komabangou Et M'bangá*." Video. 2007.
2. Association de Lutte Contre le Travail des Enfants au Niger. "Plus De 200 Enfants Mineurs Retires Du L'oust Du Niger." Uluberia, 2001; available from <http://alten.apinc.org/journal.PDF>.
3. Bartholomew, Will. "Niger: Rescuing a Child from a Gold Mine." *allAfrica.com* Washington, DC, June 18, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/200706180309.html>.
4. Gbadamassi, Falila. "Mines Et Carrières: L'Autre Calvaire Des Enfants Au Travail." *Afrik.com* June 12, 2005; available from <http://www.afrik.com/article8498.html>.
5. ILO. "Comments made by the CEACR on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva, 2004; available from <http://webfusion.ilo.org/public/db/standards/normes/appl/appl-displaycomment.cfm?hdroff=1&ctry=2010&year=2007&type=O&conv=C182&lang=EN>.
6. ILO-IPEC. "Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem." Geneva, 2006.
7. ILO-IPEC. "Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples from Niger, Peru & Philippines." edited by Norman S. Jennings, Geneva, 1999; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/sector/papers/childmin/>.
8. ILO-IPEC. "Girls in Mining: Research Findings from Ghana, Niger, Peru and the United Republic of Tanzania." Geneva, 2007; available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1028&context=intl>.

9. ILO-IPEC. "Le Travail Des Enfants Dans Les Petites Exploitations Inières Du Niger: Cas Des Sites De Natron, De Sel, De Gypse Et D'Orpaillage." 1999.
10. Issa, Ousseini. "Niger's Gold Miners Exploit Children." *Business in Africa*, August 30, 2005; available from <http://www.minesandcommunities.org/article.php?a=6192>.
11. Oumanou, Moussa. "Défis et Opportunités Pour La Déclaration Au Niger." ILO, Geneva, 2001; available from http://www.ilo.org/declaration/info/publications/lang--fr/docName--WCMS_DECL_WP_4_FR/index.htm.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Niger." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices - 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78750.htm>.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Niger." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008*. Washington, DC, June 4, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/>.

NIGER - GYPSUM (MINERAL)

1. ILO. "CEACR Comments on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva, 2004.
2. ILO-IPEC. "Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples from Niger, Peru & Philippines." edited by Norman S. Jennings, Geneva, 1999; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/sector/papers/childmin/>.
3. ILO-IPEC. "Le Travail Des Enfants Dans Les Petites Exploitations Inières Du Niger: Cas Des Sites De Natron, De Sel, De Gypse Et D'Orpaillage." 1999.
4. "Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Niger and Senegal: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Niger and Senegal." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, Geneva, 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/nigersenegalclsreport.pdf>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Niger." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100497.htm>.

NIGER - SALT

1. ILO. "CEACR Comments on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva, 2004.
2. ILO-IPEC. "Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples from Niger, Peru & Philippines." edited by Norman S. Jennings, Geneva, 1999; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/sector/papers/childmin/>.
3. ILO-IPEC. "Le Travail Des Enfants Dans Les Petites Exploitations Inières Du Niger: Cas Des Sites De Natron, De Sel, De Gypse Et D'Orpaillage." 1999.
4. "Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Niger and Senegal: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Niger and Senegal." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Geneva, 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/nigersenegalclsreport.pdf>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Niger." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100497.htm>.

NIGER - TRONA (MINERAL)

1. ILO. "CEACR Comments on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva, 2004; available from <http://webfusion.ilo.org/public/db/standards/normes/appl/appl-displaycomment.cfm?hdroff=1&ctry=2010&year=2007&type=O&conv=C182&lang=EN>.
2. ILO-IPEC. "Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples from Niger, Peru & Philippines." edited by Norman S. Jennings, Geneva, 1999; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/sector/papers/childmin/>.
3. ILO-IPEC. "Le Travail Des Enfants Dans Les Petites Exploitations Inières Du Niger: Cas Des Sites De Natron, De Sel, De Gypse Et D'Orpaillage." 1999.
4. "Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Niger and Senegal: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Niger and Senegal." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, Geneva, 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/nigersenegalclsreport.pdf>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Niger." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100497.htm>.

NIGERIA - COCOA

1. Federal University of Technology. *Report on Baseline Survey of Child Labor Situation in the STCP Pilot Project Area, Nigeria*. Akure, 2005.
2. Federal University of Technology. *Towards Understanding of Hazardous Child Labor in Cocoa/ Commercial Agriculture in Nigeria*. Akure, 2004.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Labor Practices in the Cocoa Sector of Southwest Nigeria with a Focus on the Role of Children*. Akure, 2002.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 1- A Synthesis Report of Five Rapid Assessments*. Geneva, 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6444.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Rooting Out Child Labour from Cocoa Farms- Paper No. 2- Safety and Health Hazards*. Geneva, 2007; available from www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6445.
6. ILO-IPEC. *West Africa Cocoa/ Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour (WACAP)*. Technical Progress Report. Geneva, March, 2006.
7. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. *Child Labour in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: A Synthesis of Findings in Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria*. Ibadan, 2002; available from <http://www.globalexchange.org/campaigns/fairtrade/cocoa/IITACocoaResearch.pdf>.
8. Olori, Toyé. "Child Labour Woes Give Cocoa a Bitter Taste." *Independent Online*, December 24, 2003.
9. *Tide Online*. "190 Child Workers in Cocoa Plantations," Port Harcourt, July 10, 2007; available from <http://allafrica.com/stories/200707060227.html>.
10. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. *reporting*. May 28, 2008.

NIGERIA - GRANITE

1. Agence France Press. "Benin's Child Slaves Working Nigeria's Quarries." [online] December 11, 2007; available from <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5h8Vu3tVLkIcdHpsij-Qk5Rw2sBRw>.
2. Associated Press. "Child Laborers Are Rescued From Nigerian Granite Quarries." *Stone World Articles* November 1, 2003; available from http://www.stoneworld.com/Articles/Industry_News/b8eb9f4b606f7010VgnVCM100000f932a8c0_____.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Nigeria Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Nigeria*. Report. Geneva, May 11 and 13, 2005; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/clsniigeriaireport2005.pdf>.
4. McKenzie, Glenn. "Nigerian Children Toil in Quarries." *BNET Business Network* October 24, 2003.
5. The Protection Project. *Nigeria*, 2004.
6. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. *reporting*. May 28, 2008.
7. U.S. Embassy- Abuja official. E-mail communications to USDOL official. September, 2008.
8. UNODC. *Measures to Combat Trafficking in Human Beings in Benin, Nigeria and Togo*. Vienna, September, 2006; available from http://www.unodc.org/pdf/publications/ht_research_report_nigeria.pdf.

NIGERIA - GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONES)

1. Agence France Press. "Benin's Child Slaves Working Nigeria's Quarries." Abeokuta, December 11, 2007; available from <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5h8Vu3tVLkIcdHpsij-Qk5Rw2sBRw>.
2. IRIN. "Benin: When a Community is Dirt Poor Everyone Finds Child Trafficking Acceptable." [online] 2005; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=53193>.
3. IRIN. "West Africa: Traffickers Hold Thousands of Children, Women in Bondage." [online] November 12, 2003; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=47205>.
4. McKenzie, Glenn. "Nigerian Children Toil in Quarries." *BNET Business Network* October 24, 2003.
5. Nemlin, E. *SUFA Report No. 1 Child Slavery*. London, July, 2004; available from <http://www.standupforafrica.org.uk/files/report1.pdf>.
6. Terre des Hommes. *Little Hands of the Stone Quarries, Investigation of Child Trafficking Between Benin and Nigeria*. December, 2005; available at http://www.streetchildren.org.uk/reports/tdh06_littlehandsofthestonequarries%5B1%5D.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. *reporting*. May 28, 2008.
8. U.S. Embassy- Abuja official. E-mail communications to USDOL official. September, 2008.

NIGERIA - MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. Day, Amanda, and John Struble. *Togo Child Trafficking Stories*. Togo, December 2005; available from <http://www.wildaf-ao.org/eng/IMG/pdf/TogoStories12.05.pdf>.
2. Human Rights Watch. *Borderline Slavery: Child Trafficking in Togo*. New York, April, 2003; available from <http://www.hrw.org/en/node/76184/section/1>.

3. IRIN. "BENIN: When a community is dirt poor everyone finds child trafficking acceptable." IRINnews.org [online] February 28, 2005 [cited September 8, 2008]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=53193>.
4. McKenzie, Glenn. "Nigerian Children Toil in Quarries." *Oakland Tribune* [online] October 24, 2003 [cited September 8, 2008].
5. Odebode, Stella. "Appropriate Technology for Cassava Processing in Nigeria: User's Point of View." *Journal of International Women's Studies* 9, No. 3 (May, 2008): 269-283; available from <http://www.bridgew.edu/SoAS/jiws/May08/index.htm>.

NIGERIA - SAND

1. Macro International. *Children Working in Riverine Communities in Nigeria*. Calverton, Maryland, 2007.
2. Olukoya, Sam. "Tales of Woe from Nigeria's Child 'Slaves'." *BBC*, November 13, 2003; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3264959.stm>.
3. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. *reporting*. May 28, 2008.

NORTH KOREA - BRICKS

1. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps*. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, Washington, DC, 2003; available from http://www.hrnk.org/download/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA - CEMENT

1. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps*. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, Washington, DC, 2003; available from http://www.hrnk.org/download/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA - COAL

1. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps*. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, Washington, DC, 2003; available from http://www.hrnk.org/download/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA - GOLD

1. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps*. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, Washington, DC, 2003; available from http://www.hrnk.org/download/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA - IRON

1. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps*. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, Washington, DC, 2003; available from http://www.hrnk.org/download/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA - TEXTILES

1. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps*. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, Washington, DC, 2003; available from http://www.hrnk.org/download/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA – TIMBER

1. Amnesty International. *Submission to the UN Universal Periodic Review – Democratic People's Republic of Korea*. November-December 2009; available from <http://bit.ly/HvrrarR>.
2. Cooper, Anderson. "North Korea Encounter," in *Anderson Cooper 360°* (blog) CNN, June 10, 2009; available from <http://ac360.blogs.cnn.com/2009/06/10/video-north-korea-encounter/>.
3. Demick, Barbara. *Nothing to Envy*. Trade Paperback ed. New York: Spiegel & Grau, 2010.
4. Hawk, David. *The Hidden Gulag Second Edition*. Washington, DC: The Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, April 10, 2012; available from <http://hrnk.org/publications-2/>.
5. Human Rights Watch. *World Report 2012: North Korea*. New York, January 2012; available from <http://www.hrw.org/world-report-2012/world-report-2012-north-korea>.
6. Kim, Mike. *Escaping North Korea*. First Paperback ed. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 2010.
7. Korea Institute for National Unification (KINU). *White Paper on Human Rights in North Korea*. Seoul, November 2010; available from http://www.kinu.or.kr/eng/pub/pub_04_01.jsp?page=1&num=30&mode=view&field=&text=&order=&dir=&bid=DATA04&sas=.
8. National Human Rights Commission of Korea. *Survey Report on Political Prisoners' Camps in North Korea*. Seoul, December 2009; available from <http://bit.ly/IxXPbs>.
9. Noland, Marcus and Stephan Haggard. *Repression and Punishment in North Korea: Survey Evidence of Prison Camp Experiences*. Honolulu: East-West Center, October 2009; available from <http://mpira.ub.uni-muenchen.de/17705/>.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic People's Republic of Korea." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/eap/154388.htm>.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic People's Republic of Korea." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2010*. Washington, DC, June 27, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/164232.htm>.

PAKISTAN - BRICKS

1. Ali, Arshad. *Photo Journal: Pakistan Child Labour*. BBC News; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/shared/spl/hi/south_asia/04/pakistan_child_labour/html/default.stm.
2. Anti-Slavery International. *The Enslavement of Dalit and Indigenous Communities in India, Nepal and Pakistan Through Debt Bondage*. London, 2001; available from http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/anti_slavery_2001__dalits_e.pdf.
3. Bales, Kevin. *Disposable People: New Slavery in the Global Economy*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, 2004.
4. Edmonds, Eric V. *Child Labor in South Asia*. OECD, Paris, May 20, 2003; available from <http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/28/20/2955703.pdf>.
5. Ercelawn, Aly and Muhammed Nauman. *Bonded Labour in Pakistan*. ILO, 2001.
6. Human Rights Commission of Pakistan. *State of Human Rights 2005*. Lahore, 2006

7. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
8. Jillani, Anees. *The Legal Framework for Combating Child Labor in Pakistan*. available from http://www.unicef.org/china/P3_JILLANI_paper_child_labor.pdf.
9. Malik, Shahid. "Pakistani Forced Labourers Freed." BBC News, Lahore, June 14, 2005; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/4093330.stm.
10. Pakistan Institute of Labour Education and Research. *Unfree Labour in Pakistan: Work, Debt and Bondage in Brick Kilns*. ILO, Geneva, March, 2004.
11. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle." In *The State of Pakistan's Children 2006*, ed. Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child, Islamabad, 2007; available from http://www.sparcpk.org/publications/sopc_2006.pdf.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Pakistan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100619.htm>.

PAKISTAN - CARPETS

1. AKIDA Management Consultants. *Baseline Survey on the Child Labour in the Hand Knotted Carpet Industry in the Province of Sindh- Pakistan (Vol. 1 and II)* ILO-IPEC, Lahore, February 14, 2007.
2. Anti-Slavery International. *The Enslavement of Dalit and Indigenous Communities in India, Nepal and Pakistan through Debt Bondage*. London, 2001; available from http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/anti_slavery_2001__dalits_e.pdf.
3. ASDO-AKIDA Social Sector Development Organization. *Report on Action Programme Entitled Research Analysis and Initial Awareness Raising on the Situation of Child Labour in the Hand-Knotted Carpet Industry in NWFP*. ILO, December 12, 2007.
4. Edmonds, Eric V. *Child Labor in South Asia*. OECD, Paris, May 20, 2003; available from <http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/28/20/2955703.pdf>.
5. Human Rights Commission of Pakistan. *State of Human Rights 2005*. Lahore, 2006.
6. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
7. Mehrotra, Santosh and Mario Biggeri. *The Subterranean Child Labour Force: Subcontracted Home Based Manufacturing in Asia*. UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre, Florence, November 2002; available from <http://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/iwp96.pdf>.
8. Nasir, Zafar. *A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in the Carpet Industry of Pakistan*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_082029.pdf.
9. Shujaat, Qindeel, "A Vicious Cycle." In *The State of Pakistan's Children 2006*, ed. Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child, Islamabad, 2007; available from http://www.sparcpk.org/publications/sopc_2006.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Pakistan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices, 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100619.htm>.

PAKISTAN - COAL

1. AKIDA Management Consultants. *Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in Coal Mines Industry: Chakwal, Noshera and Shangla*. 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecoinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5225>.

2. Awan, Saeed Ahmed. *Occupational Health and Safety Risk Assessment of Child Labour in Coal Mines: Sin Cherat and Choa Saidan Shah Areas*. Centre for the Improvement of Working Conditions & Environment of the Labour & Human Resource Department Government of the Punjab, Lahore, August, 2003.
3. Bilal, Gulmina. "Death in the Mines." *Newsline*, April 2006; available from <http://www.newslinemagazine.com/2006/04/death-in-the-mines/>.
4. Hussein, Maliha, et al. *Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CB8QFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fse2.isn.ch%2Fserviceengine%2Ffiles%2FRESSpecNet%2F45230%2Fpublicationdocument_singledocument%2F1CF286E7-0D30-4815-9C64-23E5B0A3734D%2Fen%2F2004_WP26_Bonded%2BLabour%2Bin%2Bagriculture_Sindh%2Band%2BBalochistan.pdf&rct=j&q=Hussein%2C%20Maliha%2C%20et%20al.%20Bonded%20Labour%20in%20Agriculture%3A%20%20A%20Rapid%20Assessment%20in%20Sindh%20and%20Baluchistan%2C%20Pakistan.%20ILO%2C%20Geneva%2C%202004&ei=8az0TLT0IsGqlAfn6on7BQ&usg=AFQjCNF4SzH-VeuJH7KoMATuq4Gg2ZEnJA&sig2=Up5UIWGWTdZr_Tl3d_b9yg&cad=rja.
5. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
6. Salim, Ahmad. *A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in Pakistan's Mining Sector*. ILO, Geneva, 2004.

PAKISTAN - COTTON

1. Hussein, Maliha, et al. *Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CB8QFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fse2.isn.ch%2Fserviceengine%2Ffiles%2FRESSpecNet%2F45230%2Fpublicationdocument_singledocument%2F1CF286E7-0D30-4815-9C64-23E5B0A3734D%2Fen%2F2004_WP26_Bonded%2BLabour%2Bin%2Bagriculture_Sindh%2Band%2BBalochistan.pdf&rct=j&q=Hussein%2C%20Maliha%2C%20et%20al.%20Bonded%20Labour%20in%20Agriculture%3A%20%20A%20Rapid%20Assessment%20in%20Sindh%20and%20Baluchistan%2C%20Pakistan.%20ILO%2C%20Geneva%2C%202004&ei=8az0TLT0IsGqlAfn6on7BQ&usg=AFQjCNF4SzH-VeuJH7KoMATuq4Gg2ZEnJA&sig2=Up5UIWGWTdZr_Tl3d_b9yg&cad=rja.

PAKISTAN - GLASS BANGLES

1. Akida Management Consultants. *Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in Glass Bangles Industry-Hyderabad*. ILO-IPEC, Lahore, 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5226>.
2. Collective for Social Science Research. *A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in Hazardous Industries in Pakistan: Glass Bangles Tanneries and Construction*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--en/docName--WCMS_082031/index.htm.
3. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Pakistan*.

4. Shujaat, Qindeel "A Vicious Cycle." In *The State of Pakistan's Children 2006* ed. Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child, Islamabad, 2007; available from http://www.sparcpk.org/publications/sopc_2006.pdf.
5. Zaidi, Mubashir. "Pakistan Labour Effort Praised." *BBC News*, Islamabad, 2006; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/4974022.stm.

PAKISTAN - LEATHER

1. Akida Management Consultants. *Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in Kasur Tanneries*. ILO-IPEC, Lahore, 2004.
2. Collective for Social Science Research. *A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in Hazardous Industries in Pakistan: Glass bangles, Tanneries, and Construction*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CBMQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fsapfl%2FInformationresources%2FILOPublications%2Flang--en%2FdocName--WCMS_082031%2Findex.htm&rct=j&q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fsapfl%2FInformationresources%2FILOPublications%2Flang--en%2FdocName--WCMS_082031%2Findex.htm&ei=vq30TJgdxKqUB_XppLAG&usg=AFQjCNG9ml9T1sgBkbFSThep7U60hyXCkg&sig2=rDwhOIGayPkBvibCiVvk19w&cad=rja.
3. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Pakistan*.
4. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle." In *The State of Pakistan's Children 2006*, ed. Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child, Islamabad, 2007; available from http://www.sparcpk.org/publications/sopc_2006.pdf.
5. United Nations Commission on Human Rights. *Debt Bondage Among Agricultural Labourers and Share Croppers in Pakistan*. 2001; available from http://www.martinfrost.ws/htmlfiles/bonded_labour.html.

PAKISTAN - SUGARCANE

1. Hussein, Maliha, et al. *Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CB8QFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fse2.isn.ch%2Fserviceengine%2Ffiles%2FFRESSpecNet%2F45230%2Fpublicationdocument_singledocument%2F1CF286E7-0D30-4815-9C64-23E5B0A3734D%2Fen%2F2004_WP26_Bonded%2BLabour%2Bin%2Bagriculture_Sindh%2Band%2BBalochistan.pdf&rct=j&q=Hussein%2C%20Maliha%2C%20et%20al.%20Bonded%20Labour%20in%20Agriculture%3A%20%20A%20Rapid%20Assessment%20in%20Sindh%20and%20Baluchistan%2C%20Pakistan.%20ILO%2C%20Geneva%2C%202004&ei=8az0TLT0IsGqlAfn6on7BQ&usg=AFQjCNF4Szh-VeujH7KoMATuq4Gg2ZEnJA&sig2=Up5UIWGWTDzr_Tl3d_b9yg&cad=rja.
2. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. *reporting*. June 9, 2008.

PAKISTAN - SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

1. Akida Management Consultants. *Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in Surgical Instruments Manufacturing Industry, Sialkot*. ILO-IPEC, 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5228>.

2. Greimel, Hans. "Program Tackles Child Labor in Pakistan." *The Washington Post*, December 14, 2006; available from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/14/AR2006121400918.html>.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. "Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Pakistan." 2002; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991214566&Language=EN>.
4. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Pakistan*.
5. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle." In *The State of Pakistan's Children 2006*, ed. Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child, Islamabad, 2007; available from http://www.sparcpk.org/publications/sopc_2006.pdf.
6. Zaidi, Mubashir. "Pakistan Labour Effort Praised." *BBC News*, Islamabad, 2006; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/4974022.stm.

PAKISTAN - WHEAT

1. Hussein, Maliha, et al. *Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan*. ILO, Geneva, 2004; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CB8QFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fse2.isn.ch%2Fserviceengine%2FFiles%2FFRESSpecNet%2F45230%2Fpublicationdocument_singledocument%2F1CF286E7-0D30-4815-9C64-23E5B0A3734D%2Fen%2F2004_WP26_Bonded%2BLabour%2Bin%2Bagriculture_Sindh%2Band%2BBalochistan.pdf&rct=j&q=Hussein%2C%20Maliha%2C%20et%20al.%20Bonded%20Labour%20in%20Agriculture%3A%20%20A%20Rapid%20Assessment%20in%20Sindh%20and%20Baluchistan%2C%20Pakistan.%20ILO%2C%20Geneva%2C%202004&ei=8az0TLT0IsGqlAfn6on7BQ&usg=AFQjCNF4SzH-VeuJH7KoMATuq4Gg2ZEnJA&sig2=Up5UIWGWTdzt_Tl3d_b9yg&cad=rja.
2. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. *reporting*. June 9, 2008.

PANAMA - COFFEE

1. Aquino Cornejo, Margarita, et al. *National Report on the Results of the Child Labour Survey in Panama*. ILO-IPEC, May 2003.
2. Creative Associates International. *El Destino Hacia la Educación: Disminuyendo y Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil para Nuevas Oportunidades*. Project Document. DC, August 16, 2004.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Country Program for Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Panama*. Project Document. Geneva, September 30, 2002.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor and Hazardous Work in Panama, Phase II*. Project Document. Geneva, September 15, 2006.
5. ILO-IPEC. "Trabajo infantil en agricultura: Un freno al desarrollo." (June - August 2008); available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/alcencuentros/interior.php?notCodigo=1103>.
6. Jenkins, Alma and Gerardo A. Valderrama. *Estudio Diagnóstico de la Dimensión, Naturaleza, y Entorno Socioeconómico del Trabajo Infantil y de la Adolescencia Trabajadora en el Sector del Café en la Provincia de Chiriquí*. May 2002; available from <http://www.usma.ac.pa/web/DI/images/cipsu/INFORME%20FINAL%20TRABAJO%20INFANTIL.pdf>.
7. Olgún Martínez, Gabriela. *El trabajo infantil que desempeñan los niños y niñas indígenas. El Caso de Panamá*. San José, 2006; available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/panama.pdf>.

8. U.S. Department of State. "Panama." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100648.htm>.
9. U.S. Embassy- Panama. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.

PANAMA - MELONS

1. Casa Esperanza and Creative Association International. *Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Zonas Agrícolas Productoras de Melón de Exportación, Tomate Industrial y Cebolla*. June, 2006.
2. CETIPPAT. *Plan Nacional de Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y Protección de las Personas Adolescentes Trabajadoras 2007-2011*. June, 2006; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/plan_nacional_cetipat_completo.pdf.
3. U.S. Embassy- Panama. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 20, 2010.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Panama." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/wha/136121.htm>.
5. U.S. Embassy- Panama. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.
6. U.S. Embassy- Panama. *reporting*. February 22, 2011.

PANAMA - SUGARCANE

1. Aquino Cornejo, Margarita, et al. *National Report on the Results of the Child Labour Survey in Panama*. ILO-IPEC, May 2003.
2. Creative Associates International. *El Destino Hacia la Educación: Disminuyendo y Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil para Nuevas Oportunidades*. Project Document. DC, August 16, 2004.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor and Hazardous Work in Panama, Phase II*. Project Document. Geneva, September 15, 2006.
4. Olguín Martínez, Gabriela. *El trabajo infantil que desempeñan los niños y niñas indígenas. El Caso de Panamá*. San José, 2006; available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/panama.pdf>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Panama." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100648.htm>.

PARAGUAY - BRICKS

1. Barrios, Hugo. "Paraguay Lucha para Erradicar el Trabajo Infantil." Infosurhoy.com [online] July 17, 2011; available from <http://infosurhoy.com/cocoon/saii/xhtml/es/features/saii/features/main/2011/03/17/feature-01>.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Paraguay (ratification: 2001) Submitted: 2011, [online] [cited November 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/cgi-lex/pdconv.pl?host=status01&textbase=iloeng&document=27092&chapter=9&query=%28paraguay%29+%40ref+%2B+%23YEAR%3D2011&highlight=&querytype=bool&context=0>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Project to Combat the Worst Forms of Child Labor Through Horizontal Cooperation in South America*. Project Document. Geneva, 2009.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Project To Combat the Worst Forms of Child Labor Through Horizontal Cooperation in South America*. Technical Progress Report. Geneva, October 2011.

5. La Coordinadora para la Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil and IPEC. *Dejame ser Niño, Dejame ser Niña* [DVD]. Paraguay, 2011.
6. Ministry of Justice and Labor official. Interview with USDOL officials. July 6, 2011.
7. Radio Viva. "Programa Abrazo Aplicarán a Trabajo Infantil." 2011, available from http://www.radioviva.com.py/rviva/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=2220:nacionales&catid=27:nacionales&Itemid=57.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/index.htm>.
9. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. *reporting*, February 18, 2010.
10. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. *reporting*, January 17, 2012.
11. UNICEF. Interview with USDOL officials. July 11, 2011.
12. UNICEF. *UNICEF Annual Report for Paraguay*. New York, 2010; available from http://www.unicef.org/about/annualreport/files/Paraguay_COAR_2010.pdf.

PARAGUAY - CATTLE

1. Bedoya, Silva-Santisteban et al. *Servidumbre por Deudas y Marginación en el Chaco de Paraguay*. ILO, Geneva, July 2005; available from www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/@ed_norm/@declaration/documents/publication/wcms_081941.pdf.
2. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labor*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. *Observation, Indigenous Tribes and Peoples Convention (No. 169) Paraguay (ratification: 1993)*, [online] 2007.
4. Kaye, Mike. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Paraguay*. Anti-Slavery International, 2006; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_paraguay.pdf.

PARAGUAY - COTTON

1. ILO, Cooperación Española, and el Desarme y la Libertad Movimiento por La Paz. *El Trabajo Infantil en Canindeyu, Paraguay*. Geneva, 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/boletin/documentos/ti_rural_py.pdf.
2. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. *reporting*. July 23, 2008.

PARAGUAY - PORNOGRAPHY

1. Associated Press. "Paraguay: primer condenado por pornografía infantil." [Online] March 30, 2010; available from <http://noticias.latino.msn.com/latinoamerica/paraguay/articulos.aspx?cp-documentid=23763337>.
2. Cacharrón, Martha Casal. *Un Día Te Dejan de Mirar y Te Perdés: Verdades y Desafíos de la Explotación Sexual Comercial de la Infancia y Adolescencia*. Asunción: ILO-IPEC, 2007 available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/verdades_desafios_py.pdf.
3. Ciciolli, Rosalía. "Prostitución infantil: dos de cada tres trabajadoras sexuales son menores." Asunción, August 17, 2006; available from http://www.rel-uita.org/internacional/ddhh/prostitucion_infantil_py.htm.

4. Government of Paraguay, Presidencia de la República, Secretaría de la Niñez y Adolescencia. *Situación de la Pornografía Infantil en Internet en el Paraguay*. Asunción, August 2004; available from http://www.iin.oea.org/proy_trafico_ninos_internet/iintpi/pronog.paraguay.pdf.
5. Guimarães, Arthur Oscar, and Marcia Anita Sprandel. *Awareness Raising and Institutional Strengthening*. Geneva: ILO, 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/fort_inst_eng_triple.pdf.
6. ILO. *Law Enforcement in Argentina and Paraguay*. Geneva, 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/legis_esci_arg_py_eng.pdf.
7. Kaye, Mike. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Paraguay*. London: Anti-Slavery International, 2006.
8. Paraguay.com. “Ediles denuncian inacción de Evanhy ante pornografía infantil.” [online] May 11, 2010; available from <http://www.paraguay.com/nacionales/ediles-denuncian-inaccion-de-evanhy-ante-pornografia-infantil-24703>.
9. Paraguay.com. “Fiscala desmiente a jefe policial y dice que sí hubo coordinación en operativo en Mercado 4.” [online] April 9, 2010; available from <http://www.paraguay.com/nacionales/fiscala-desmiente-a-jefe-policial-y-dice-que-si-hubo-coordinacion-en-operativo-en-mercado-4-19109>.
10. United Nations Economic and Social Council. *Report submitted by the Special Rapporteur on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography, Mr. Juan Miguel Petit*. December 9, 2004; available from <http://daccess-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G05/100/19/PDF/G0510019.pdf?OpenElement>.

PARAGUAY - STONES (LIMESTONE)

1. Bendlin, Cynthia. “De la legislación a la práctica en la erradicación progresiva del trabajo infantil peligroso.” [Online] Asunción, October 25, 2010; available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/alcencuentros/interior.php?notCodigo=1615>.
2. Government of Paraguay, Ministerio de Trabajo y Justicia. *MJT descubre explotación de niños en caleras y canteras de Vallemí*. 2009.
3. “No hay solución a mediano plazo para niños en riesgo.” ABC Digital [online] 2009; available from <http://archivo.abc.com.py/2009-03-08/articulos/501916/no-hay-solucion-a-mediano-plazo-para-ninos-en-riesgo>.
4. Ultima Hora. “Explotan laboralmente a niños en canteras de cal viva en Vallemí.” [online] 2009; available from <http://www.ultimahora.com/notas/251987-Explotan-laboralmente-a-ninos-en-canteras-de-cal-viva-en-Vallemi>.
5. U.S. Embassy-Asunción. *Reporting*. March 5, 2008.
6. U.S. Embassy-Asunción. *Reporting*. February 18, 2010.

PARAGUAY - SUGARCANE

1. ICF Macro. *Child Labor in the Sugarcane Industry in Paraguay: Quantitative Research and Data Collection*. Calverton, October 2011.
2. La Coordinadora para la Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil and IPEC. *Dejame ser Niño, Dejame ser Niña* [DVD]. Paraguay: 2011.
3. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. *reporting*. January 17, 2012.
4. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. *reporting*. July 23, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. *reporting*. March 23, 2009.

PERU - BRAZIL NUTS/CHESTNUTS

1. Comisión Nacional Intersectorial para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. *Plan de Acción Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. Resolución Suprema N° 028-2005-TR*. 2005; available from http://www.mintra.gob.pe/archivos/file/normasLegales/RS_028_2005_TR.pdf.
2. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru*.

PERU - BRICKS

1. Asociación de Defensa de la Vida. *Elaboración Artesanal de Ladrillos: Labranza*. Multimedia presentation. 2007.
2. Asociación Pro Derechos Humanos. *Radiografías de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil*. 2004; available from http://www.oijj.org/documental_ficha.php?home=SI&cod=1131&pags=0&idioma=en.
3. Bazan, Ernesto. "Peru – Brick makers." 2006.
4. Centro de Estudios Sociales y Publicaciones. *Dejando el Basural*. Lima, May 2006; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/ninos_basurales_cesip_pe.pdf.
5. Centro de Estudios Sociales y Publicaciones. *El Trabajo Infantil en las Lomas de Carabayllo: Una Mirada a la Situación de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan en el Reciclaje de Basura*. Lima, 2004; available from http://www.oit.org.pe/iembpec/documentos/ti_carabayllo.pdf.
6. Centro de Estudios Sociales y Publicaciones and Cordaid Holanda. "Diagnóstico Situacional de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan en la Elaboración Artesanal de Ladrillos y Reciclaje de Basura en los Asentamientos Humanos. “Unión Perú, Santa Isabel y Santa Cruz” de Huachipa." 2005.
7. Instituto Nacional de Informática y Estadística. *Visión del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente en el Perú, 2001*. 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/vision_del_trabajo_infantil_adolescente_peru_2001_inei.pdf.
8. Government of Peru Ministry of Labor. *Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002-2010*. 2005; available from www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
9. Government of Peru Ministry of Labor. *Plan Nacional de Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil 2005-2010*. Lima, September 2005.
10. ILO. *Out of Work and Into School. Our Development Challenge*. Bangkok, 2006; available from www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/apec/download/book.pdf.
11. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru*.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Peru." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices—2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78902.htm>.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Peru (Tier 2 Watch List)." In *Trafficking in Persons Report-2007*. Washington, DC, June 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/>.
14. Varillas, Walter. "La Red Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso – Red Tip." *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva* 8, No. 4, 2003; available from http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232003000400015.

PERU - COCA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Centro de Información y Educación para la Prevención del Abuso de Droga. *Educación: Estrategia de Prevención del Trabajo Infantil en la zona del Valle del Río Apurímac Ene (VRAE)*. ILO, Lima, June 2005.
2. Government of Peru Ministry of Labor, *Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002-2010*, 2005; available from www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
3. ILO. *Out of Work and Into School. Our Development Challenge*. Bangkok, 2006; available from www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/apec/download/book.pdf.
4. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru*.
5. Mejia Fritsch, Maria del Pilar. *Condenados a la Exclusión*. Boletín Encuentros, Lima, June 2008; available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/alcencuentros/interior.php?notCodigo=1553>.
6. Mejia Fritsch, Maria del Pilar. *Niños en la producción de drogas: ¡Debemos hacer algo ya!* Boletín Encuentros, Lima, September 2003; available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/boletin/noticia.php?notCodigo=391>.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Peru." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices— 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78902.htm>.
8. UNICEF. "Niños en Zonas Cocaleras. Un Estudio en los Valles de los Ríos Apurímac y Alto Huallaga." 2006; available from <http://www.redandi.org/node/27419>.
9. Varillas, Walter. "La Red Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso – Red Tip." *Ciencia & Saúde Coletiva* 8, No. 4, 2003; available from http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232003000400015.

PERU - FIREWORKS

1. Government of Peru Ministry of Labor. *Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002-2010*. 2005; available from www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
2. Government of Peru Ministry of Labor. *Plan Nacional de Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil 2005-2010*. Lima, September 2005.
3. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru*.
4. Varillas, Walter. "La Red Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso – Red Tip." *Ciencia & Saúde Coletiva* 8, No. 4, 2003; available from http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232003000400015.

PERU - FISH

1. Global Humanitaria. *Mauris de Titicaca*. 2006; available from http://www.globalhumanitaria.org/campanas/el_trabajo_no_es_cosa_de_ninos/audiovisuales_video.php?v=1.
2. Global Humanitaria. *PERÚ: Historias de Trabajo Infantil*. 2006; available from http://www.globalhumanitaria.org/campanas/el_trabajo_no_es_cosa_de_ninos/exposicion_fotografica.php.

3. Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática (INEI). *Perú: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan, 1993-2008*. Lima, December 2009; available from http://www.pronino.pe/upload/LIB_PDF_Inei.pdf.

PERU - GOLD

1. Arroyo Aguilar, Ruth and Luis Yupanqui Godo. *Peligros, Riesgos y Daños a la Salud de los Niños y Niñas que Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal*. ILO, Lima, 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/cartilla_riesgos_min.pdf.
2. Asociación Pro Derechos Humanos. "Radiografías de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil." 2004; available from http://www.oijj.org/documental_ficha.php?home=SI&cod=1131&pags=0&idioma=en.
3. Bhavna, Sharma. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Peru*. Anti-Slavery International, London, 2006; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_peru.pdf.
4. Global March Against Child Labor. *Peru. ca. 2001*; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/peru.pdf>.
5. Government of Peru Ministry of Labor, *Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002-2010*, 2005; available from www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en la Comunidad Minera Artesanal de Mollehuaca - Fase III*. Lima, 2003.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil en Comunidad Minera del Perú*. Lima, July 5, 2004; available from <http://white.oit.org.pe/portal/noticias.php?docCodigo=114>.
8. ILO-IPEC. *Estudio de Salud: Niveles de Exposición Ambiental, Ocupacional y Estado de Salud de los Niños de la Comunidad Minera Artesanal de Oro. La Rinconada*. Puno, March 2002; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/documentos/estudio_de_salud_la_rinconada.pdf.
9. ILO-IPEC. *Girls in Mining: Research Findings from Ghana, Niger, Peru, and United Republic of Tanzania*. Geneva, October 19, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeccinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5304>.
10. ILO-IPEC. *Luces y Huellas Para Salir Del Socavón: Minería Artesanal, Desarrollo Sostenible y Eliminación Del Trabajo Infantil*. 2005; available from http://white.oit.org.pe/ipecc/boletin/documentos/buenas_practicas_min.pdf.
11. ILO-IPEC. "Niños que Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal de Oro en el Perú. Estudio Nacional sobre el trabajo infantil en la minería artesanal." available from <http://www.oit.org.pe/ipecc/mineria/docs/estnacminerpe.doc>.
12. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru*.
13. Oficina Regional de la Internacional de la Educación para América Latina. *Elaboremos Planes de Acción Nacional por la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil*. San Jose, September 2001.
14. Omaar, Rageh. "Child slavery with Rageh Omaar." *BBC News*, March 27, 2007; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/programmes/this_world/6446051.stm.
15. The Protection Project. *Peru. ca. 2004*.

PERU - TIMBER

1. BBCMundo.com. "Trabajo Forzoso en América Latina." May 13, 2005; available from http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/spanish/specials/newsid_4537000/4537895.stm.
2. Bedoya Garland, Eduardo and Alvaro Bedoya Silva-Santisteban. *El Trabajo Forzoso en la Extracción de la Madera en la Amazonía Peruana*. Geneva: ILO, March 2005; available from http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CBMQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fsapfl%2FInformationresources%2FILOPublications%2Flang--es%2FdocName--WCMS_082056%2Findex.htm&rct=j&q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fsapfl%2FInformationresources%2FILOPublications%2Flang--es%2FdocName--WCMS_082056%2Findex.htm&ei=56X0TKWoIMGAlAenn7nSBQ&usg=AFQjCNHLh9_wvo93SU821lzgFFGiTjNnqg&sig2=FwxGNcY7EzaxeZGY_FF74Q&cad=rja.
3. Bhavna, Sharma. *Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Peru*. Anti-Slavery International, London, 2006; available from http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_peru.pdf.
4. Comisión Nacional Intersectorial para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. *Plan de Acción Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. Resolución Suprema N° 028-2005-TR*. 2005; available from http://www.mintra.gob.pe/archivos/file/normasLegales/RS_028_2005_TR.pdf.
5. ILO. *Forced Labour in Latin America. Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work*. available from <http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/forcedlabor/19/>.
6. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labor*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
7. Macro International. (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru*.

PHILIPPINES - BANANAS

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
2. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. December 6, 2007.
3. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES - COCONUTS

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.

PHILIPPINES - CORN

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of

- Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October, 2007;
<http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
- U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. December 6, 2007.
 - U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES - FASHION ACCESSORIES

- Aldaba, Fernando, et al. *Employers' Demand for Child Labor in the Pyrotechnics and Fashion Accessories Industries in the Philippines*. ILO, December 2005.

PHILIPPINES – FISH

- Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics DoLaE. *Profile of Working Children in the Philippines*. Manila, 2011; available from <http://clkss.org.ph/resources/reports/profile-of-working-children-in-the-philippines>.
- Czajkowski, J. *Child Labor in the Philippines*. IHS Child Slave Labor; [online] February 13, 2011; available from http://ihscslnews.org/view_article.php?id=343.
- Verité, Inc. *Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Tuna in the Philippines*. 2012; available from http://www.verite.org/research/indicators_of_forced_labor.
- Santiago, R. *Poverty and Oppression in the Philippines*. IHS Child Slave Labor [online] 2010; available from http://ihscslnews.org/view_article.php?id=256.
- ILO-IPEC. *Baseline Survey for the ILO-IPEC TBP Phase 2 Draft Report*. Geneva, 2011.
- Department of Labor and Employment. *Baldoz: Paaling Fishing Is Dangerous*. Philippines OotPot, Manila: Official Gazette, 2011; available from <http://www.gov.ph/2011/07/26/baldoz-paaling-fishing-is-dangerous/>.
- Deshpande, R. *Child Labor in the Philippines*. Article Alley, [online] 2008; available from <http://rachanadeshpande2.articlealley.com/child-labor-in-philippines-666377.html>
- World Vision Development Foundation, Christian Children's Fund, Educational Research and Development Assistance Foundation. *BASELINE REPORT ABK 2 Initiative Project*, 2008.

PHILIPPINES - GOLD

- ILO- IPEC. *Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem*. Geneva, June 2006; available from http://www.rimmrights.org/childmining/child_labour_in_gold_mining.htm.
- ILO- IPEC. *Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying: Background Document*. Geneva, June 2005; available at <http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf>.
- ILO- IPEC. *Supporting the Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Republic of the Philippines*. Project Document. Geneva, 2002.
- ILO- IPEC. *Time-bound Programme Baseline Survey*, Geneva, March 2006.
- ILO- IPEC and UNICEF, *Burden of Gold*, July 2004; available from <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7jxHjgOjWHs>.
- U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES - HOGS

- Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of

Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.

PHILIPPINES - PORNOGRAPHY

1. Asia ACTs Against Child Trafficking. "Asia's Children in Peril: A Regional Study on Child Trafficking (Country Profile: Philippines)." May 2003; available from <http://www.childprotection.org.ph/monthlyfeatures/archives/jun2k3a.html>.
2. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis, The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
3. Committee on the Rights of the Child. *Concluding Observations of the Committee on the Rights of the Child, Philippines*. June. 2005; available from [http://www.unhcr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/898586b1dc7b4043c1256a450044f331/945b69461d36a356c1257018002d9e84/\\$FILE/G0544053.DOC](http://www.unhcr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/898586b1dc7b4043c1256a450044f331/945b69461d36a356c1257018002d9e84/$FILE/G0544053.DOC).
4. ECPAT. *Global Report on the Status of Action Against Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Philippines*. Report. Bangkok, 2006; available at http://www.ecpat.net/A4A_2005/PDF/EAP/Global_Monitoring_Report-PHILIPPINES.pdf.
5. *Stop Child Pornography Today*, UNICEF, [accessed September 16, 2008]; available from http://www.unicef.org/philippines/8895_9845.html.
6. Trinidad, Arnie C. *Rapid Appraisal of Child Pornography in the Philippines*. Report. Manila, October 2004; available from www.childprotection.org.ph/monthlyfeatures/nov2k4a.doc.

PHILIPPINES - PYROTECHNICS

1. Aldaba, Fernando, et al. *Employers' Demand for Child Labor in the Pyrotechnics and Fashion Accessories Industries in the Philippines*. ILO, December 2005.
2. Año, Daisy Elena F. *A Cursory Assessment Study on the Situation of Child Labor in the Pyrotechnics Industry*. ILO-IPEC, Manila, 2002; available from; <http://serp-p.pids.gov.ph/serp-p/details.php?pid=2140¶m=child+labor>.
3. ILO- IPEC. *Supporting the Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Republic of the Philippines*. Project Document. Geneva, September 25, 2002.
4. ILO- IPEC. *Time-bound Programme (TBP) Baseline Survey, Integrative Report*. Manila, March 2006.
5. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.
6. World Vision. *Combating Child Labor Through Education In The Philippines: The ABK Initiative*. Project Document. June, 2004.

PHILIPPINES - RICE

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October, 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
2. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. December 6, 2007.
3. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES - RUBBER

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
2. Rollolazo, Mildred G., and Luisa C. Logan. *An In-Depth Study on the Situation of Child Labor in the Agriculture Sector*. Manila, 2004.
3. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES - SUGARCANE

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University, Washington, DC, October 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
2. De Boer, Jennifer. *Sweet Hazards: Child Labor on Sugarcane Plantations in the Philippines*. Terre des Hommes, 2005; available from http://www.terredeshommes.nl/upload/dossier/download/200506_SweetHazards_ChildlaborInThePhilippines.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labor In The Sugar Industry: A cursory Assessment*. 2002.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Republic of the Philippines*. Project Document. Geneva, September 25, 2002.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Time-bound Programme (TBP) Baseline Survey*. Manila, March 2006,
6. Rollolazo, Mildred G. and Luisa C. Logan. *An In-Depth Study on the Situation of Child Labor in the Agriculture Sector*. Manila, 2004.
7. World Vision. *Combating Child Labor Through Education In The Philippines: The ABK Initiative*. Project Document. June, 2004.

PHILIPPINES - TOBACCO

1. Castro, Charita L. *Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy*. Doctor of Philosophy Thesis. The George Washington University. Washington, DC, October, 2007; available from <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html>.
2. Gapasin, Ernesto. *Involvement/ Participation of Child Labor in the Tobacco Industry*. Don Mariano Marcos Memorial State University, La Union, 2003.
3. Partners International. *Rapid Appraisal of Child Labor in the Tobacco Industry: Case Studies in Two Ilocos Provinces*. Philippines, 2002; available from http://www.eclt.org/filestore/PARTNERS_Appraisal_CL_Tobacco_Philippines.pdf.
4. U.S. Embassy- Manila. *reporting*. June 10, 2008.

RUSSIA - PORNOGRAPHY

1. Hughes, Donna. *Trafficking for Sexual Exploitation: The Case of the Russian Federation*. Geneva: IOM, 2002; available from <http://www.uri.edu/artsci/wms/hughes/russia.pdf>.
2. ILO. *In-Depth Analysis of the Situation of Working Street Children in Moscow 2001*. Moscow, 2002.

3. ILO. *In-Depth Analysis of the Situation of Working Street Children in St. Petersburg 2000*. St. Petersburg, 2001.
4. ILO. *In-Depth Analysis of the Situation of Working Street Children in the Leningrad Region 2001*. St. Petersburg, 2002.
5. The Protection Project. *Human Rights Report: Russia*. ca. 2004.
6. Tiurjukanova, E. *Human Trafficking in the Russian Federation Inventory and Analysis of the Current Situation and Responses*. UNICEF, ILO and Canadian International Development Agency, Moscow, 2006; available from http://www.childtrafficking.org/pdf/user/Unicef_RussiaTraffickingMar06.pdf.
7. Tjurjukanova, E., et al. *Analysis of the Situation and Institutions in the Field of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children (CSEC) and Counter-CSEC Activities in Russia*. 2003.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Russia." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices - 2007*. Washington, DC, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/index.htm>.
9. U.S. Embassy- Moscow. *reporting*. November 30, 2007.

RWANDA - COFFEE

1. Government of Rwanda. *Enquête Nationale sur le Travail des Enfants au Rwanda*. 2008.
2. ICF Macro. *Child Labor in Agriculture in Rwanda*. Calverton, January 2012; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/PDF/2012CLAgricultureRwanda.pdf>.
3. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. *Reporting*. February 16, 2010.
4. World Vision. *Combating Exploitive Child Labor through Education in Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda and Ethiopia Together (KURET): Practical Interventions for Combating Child Labor*. Washington, DC: Final Technical Progress Report, June 30, 2009.

RWANDA - TEA

1. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Rwanda: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Rwanda*. Geneva, May 6, 2004; available from http://actrav.itcilo.org/library/english/08_Unions/ICFTU/reports/wto/clsrwanda2004.pdf.
2. Ntawulishira, Hilarie. "Rwanda: School or Work: Do the Poor Have a Choice?" *AfricaFiles.org* [online] November 7, 2007 [cited June 3, 2010]; available from <http://www.africafiles.org/article.asp?ID=16388>.
3. Okwach, A., J. Rubagiza, and J. Kabano. *2002 RWA: Baseline Study of Basic Education for Girls and Other Vulnerable Groups in Rwanda*. Executive Summary. UNICEF, 2002; available from http://www.unicef.org/evaldatabase/index_31133.html.
4. "Over 350,000 Rwandan Children in Heavy Manual Labor: Official." *Xinhua General News Service*, November 14, 2003.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Rwanda." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2010; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135971.htm>.
6. U.S. Embassy-Kigali. *Reporting*. February 16, 2010.
7. Winrock International, Forum for Women Educationalists-Rwanda, and Netherlands Development Organization. *Baseline Assessment on Child Labor in Seven Districts: Nyarugenge,*

Nyaruguru, Gicumbi, Nyamasheke, Rubavu, Kayonza, and Nyagatare (Draft). Little Rock, AR, September 2010.

8. World Vision. *KURET 2009 Compiled Final Technical Report*. Technical Report. Federal Way, WA, June 30, 2009.

SENEGAL - GOLD

1. Callimachi, Rukimini, and Bradley Klapper. "AP Impact: Kids Working in African Gold Mines." AP [online] August 10, 2008; available from http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-08-10-104690609_x.htm.
2. Government of Senegal. *Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants Contribution de Ministère de la Femme, de la Famille, et du Développement Social*. Report. Dakar, October 2005.
3. ILO. "In Their Own Words...Senegal: Famara Regrets Leaving School to Mine Gold." June, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=4175>.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Eliminating Child Labor in Mining and Quarrying*. Background Document. Geneva, June 12, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf>.
5. ILO-IPEC. *Support for the Implementation of the Senegal Time-Bound Programme*. Project Document. Geneva, September 12, 2003.
6. Mbaye, Serigne Mor, et al. *Le Travail des Enfants dans l'Orpaillage, les Carrières et l'Exploitation du Sel*. Dakar, March, 2003.
7. The Global Fund for Children. *The Global Fund for Children: Annual Report 2005-2006*. Washington, DC, 2006; available from http://www.globalfundforchildren.org/pdfs/GFC_AnnualReport_2005-06.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Senegal." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100501.htm>.

SIERRA LEONE - COCOA

1. Dunstan S. C. Spencer. *EDS—PAGE Child Labour Study (April/May 2009) Sample Size*. Freetown, 2009.
2. Dunstan S. C. Spencer. *Farmer Perceptions, Child Labour, and Economics of Tree Crops Production and Marketing in Kailahun, Kenema and Kono Districts of Sierra Leone*. Freetown, October 1, 2009.

SIERRA LEONE - COFFEE

1. Dunstan S. C. Spencer. *EDS—PAGE Child Labour Study (April/May 2009) Sample Size*. Freetown, 2009.
2. Dunstan S. C. Spencer. *Farmer Perceptions, Child Labour, and Economics of Tree Crops Production and Marketing in Kailahun, Kenema and Kono Districts of Sierra Leone*. Freetown, October 1, 2009.

SIERRA LEONE - DIAMONDS

1. Ansumana, F. *The Impact of Human Trafficking as Human Rights Abuse on Women and Children in Post-War Sierra Leone*. MA dissertation, Njala University. Freetown, December 2007.

2. Bøås, Morten and Anne Hatløy. *Living in a Material World*. Fafo Institute for Applied Social Science, Oslo, 2006; available from <http://www.fafo.no/pub/rapp/515/515.pdf>.
3. Coalition to Stop the Use of Child Soldiers. *Child Soldiers Report 2004: Sierra Leone*. 2004; available from http://www.child-soldiers.org/library/global-reports?root_id=159&directory_id=165.
4. Diamond Development Initiative. *Standards and Guidelines for Sierra Leone's Artisanal Diamond Mining Sector*. Falls Church, May 20, 2008; available from <http://www.ddiglobal.org/login/Upload/Standards%20&%20Guidelines.pdf>.
5. Farah, Douglas. "Rebels in Sierra Leone Mine Diamonds in Defiance of U.N. Captured Children and Conscripts Used as Laborers." *Washington Post*, August 19, 2001; available from <http://www.washingtonpost.com/ac2/wp-dyn/A30720-2001Aug18>.
6. Fofana, Lansana. "Children Working in Sierra Leone Mines." *BBC News*, August 28, 2003; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3189299.stm>.
7. Fofana, Lansana. "UN Envoy Stunned by Magnitude of Child Slavery." Interpress Service News Agency February 28, 2003; available from <http://ipsnews.net/africa/interna.asp?idnews=16367>.
8. Gberie, L. *Diamond Industry Annual Review*. Partnership Africa and Network Movement for Justice and Development, Ottawa, February 2006; available from *Diamond Industry Annual Review*. Partnership Africa and Network Movement for Justice and Development, Ottawa, February 2006.
9. Gberie, L. *War and Peace in Sierra Leone: Diamonds, Corruption and the Lebanese Connection*. Partnership Africa, Ottawa, November 2002; available from <http://www.fafo.no/pub/rapp/515/515.pdf>.
10. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
11. Macro International Inc. *Macro In-Country Research in Sierra Leone*, 2008.
12. Network Movement for Justice and Development. *Report on the Situation of Child Miners in Sierra Leone: Case Study of Four Districts*. Freetown, October 2006.
13. Surtees, Rebecca. *Child Trafficking in Sierra Leone*. UNICEF, Vienna, 2005.
14. The Protection Project. *Human Rights Report: Sierra Leone*. 2005.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Sierra Leone." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/index.htm>.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Sierra Leone (Tier 2)." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, June 12, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/index.htm>.
17. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. *reporting*. June 3, 2008.
18. United Nations Office of the Secretary General. *Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General*. Geneva, October 30, 2003; available from http://www.essex.ac.uk/armedcon/story_id/000161.pdf.
19. Williams, J. et al. *Sierra Leone Diamond Policy Study*. UK Department for International Development, London, January 2002; available from http://www.reliefweb.int/library/documents/2002/dfid_sle_diamond.pdf.
20. World Vision, African International Mission. *Children in Mining Activities Assessment Survey (Kono District)*. Freetown, 2002.

SIERRA LEONE - GRANITE

1. IOM. "Combating Worst Forms of Child Labour through Education: Sierra Leone Project Concept Paper, 2005.
2. Macro International (2008). *In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Sierra Leone*.
3. Network Movement for Justice and Development. "Report on the Situation of Child Miners in Sierra Leone: Case Study of Four Districts." Freetown, 2006.

SIERRA LEONE - OIL (PALM)

1. Dunstan S. C. Spencer. *EDS—PAGE Child Labour Study (April/May 2009) Sample Size*. Freetown, 2009.
2. Dunstan S. C. Spencer. *Farmer Perceptions, Child Labour, and Economics of Tree Crops Production and Marketing in Kailahun, Kenema and Kono Districts of Sierra Leone*. Freetown, October 1, 2009.
3. ICF Macro. *In-Country Research on Child Labor/Forced Labor in the Production of Goods: Sierra Leone*. 2008.

SOUTH SUDAN - CATTLE

1. Darfur Consortium. *Abductions, Sexual Slavery and Forced Labour in Darfur*. Kampala, n.d.; available from <http://www.darfurconsortium.org>.
2. Eibner, John and Charles Jacobs. "Will Freedom Come for Sudan's Slaves?" Juba [online] January 14, 2011; available from <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704803604576077980847024402.html>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *The Worst Forms of Child Labour in Conflict and Post Conflict Settings: Results from a Research Project*. Turin, 2010; available from http://training.itcilo.org/ils/ils_childlabour/training_materials/English/Brochure%20CL%20In%20conflict_EN.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 13, 2012.
5. Skinner, E. B. *A Crime So Monstrous: Face-to-Face with Modern Day Slavery*. New York: Free Press, 2008.
6. The Washington Network on Children and Armed Conflict and The Network for Youth in Transition. "Meeting Notes, March 8, 2012."
7. U.S. Department of State. "Sudan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160477.pdf>.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Sudan." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011*. Washington, DC, June 27, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/164457.pdf>.
9. U.S. Embassy- Juba. *reporting*. February 10, 2012.
10. USDOL-ILAB. "Trip Report, March 2, 2012."

SURINAME – GOLD

1. Heemsker, Marieke and Celine Duijves. *Child Labor in Small-scale Gold Mining in Suriname*. Calverton: ICF Macro, January 2012.

2. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/wha/154520.htm>.
3. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011*. Washington, DC, June 27, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/164457.pdf>.
4. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. *reporting*. January 26, 2012.

TAJIKISTAN - COTTON

1. Asian Development Bank. *TAJ: Sustainable Cotton Subsector Project*. Manila, August 2006; available from <http://www.adb.org/Documents/IPSAs/TAJ/38603-TAJ-IPSA.pdf>.
2. Environmental Justice Foundation. *White Gold: The True Cost of Cotton*. London, 2005; available from www.ejfoundation.org/pdf/white_gold_the_true_cost_of_cotton.pdf.
3. Freedom House. *Country Report: Tajikistan*. 2006; available from <http://www.freedomhouse.org/template.cfm?page=47&nit=412&year=2006&display=law>.
4. Huynh, Yoomie. *An Assessment of the Exploitation of Children and Students During the 2011 Cotton Harvest in Tajikistan*. International Organization of Migration. Geneva, March, 2012; available from <http://www.iom.tj/index.php/research/148-an-assessment-of-the-exploitation-of-children-and-students-during-the-2011-cotton-harvest-in-tajikistan-march-2012>.
5. ILO. *A Global Alliance against Forced Labour*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
6. ILO. "Tajikistan - Russia: Migration for Employment." *Subregional Office for Eastern Europe and Central Asia Newsletter* (2004).
7. IRIN. "Tajikistan: Focus on Keeping Girls in School." IRINnews.org [online] June 18, 2004; available from <http://acr.hrschool.org/mainfile.php/0184/326/>.
8. International Bureau for Children's Rights. *Making Children's Rights Work: Country Profile on Tajikistan*. ca. 2006.
9. International Crisis Group. "The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture." *Asia Report* 93 2005; available from <http://www.crisisgroup.org/en/regions/asia/central-asia/093-the-curse-of-cotton-central-asias-destructive-monoculture.aspx>.
10. Pravda.ru. "Children of Tajikistan Harvest Cotton for Meager Wages." Pravda.ru July 19, 2004; available from <http://english.pravda.ru/world/ussr/6214-cotton-0>.
11. Rakhimova, Samira. "Tajikistan". In *Labour Laws and Employment Practices Affecting Children, in Central Asia*. IOM, Vienna, 2004; available from http://tcc.iom.int/iom/images/uploads/Labour%20Laws%20and%20Employment%20Practices%20Affecting%20Children%20in%20Central%20Asia_1105710320.pdf.
12. "Trafficking in Persons in Central Asia: The Scope of the Problem and Appropriate Responses." Paper presented at the Regional Central Asia Conference, Astana, May 18 - 19, 2006.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Tajikistan." In *Country Report on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78843.htm>.
14. U.S. Embassy- Dushanbe. *reporting*. June 2, 2008.
15. UNICEF. *Employment of Women with Children and Child Poverty in the Republic of Tajikistan*. Dushanbe, 2003; available from <http://www.unicef-irc.org/research/102/515/>.
16. Vahobzade, Salimakhon. *Tajikistan: Poverty Fuels Child Labour*, Institute for War and Peace Reporting, September 24, 2005.

17. Zokirova, Nargis. "Tajikistan: Farm 'Slavery' Exposed." Institute for War and Peace Reporting, May 27, 2003.

TANZANIA - CLOVES

1. Albonico, M., et al. "Efficacy of Mebendazole and Levamisole Alone or in Combination Against Intestinal Nematode Infections After Repeated Targeted Mebendazole Treatment in Zanzibar." *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 81, No. 5 (2003); available from http://www.scielosp.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0042-96862003000500008&lng=&nrm=iso&tlng.
2. Gonza, Makongolo John. *Rapid Assessment on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Six Selected Sectors of the Commercial Agricultural (Sea Weeds Farming and Clove Plantations), Fisheries, Tourism and Hotels and Prostitution (Commercial Sex) in Zanzibar in June 2001*. Geneva, June 2001.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Tanzania: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Tanzania*. 2006; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/corelabourstandards2006tanzania.pdf>.
4. IRIN. "Tanzania: Thousands Missing School to Work, Official Says." [online] June 26, 2006 [cited October 21, 2007]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=59443>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78761.htm>.
6. Zanzibar Revolutionary Government- Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs. *Study on the Zanzibar Clove Industry: Draft Final Report*. Dar es Salaam, January 2003.

TANZANIA - COFFEE

1. ILO-IPEC. *Supporting the Time Bound Programme on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Tanzania – Phase 1*. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva, September 18, 2006.
2. International Education Systems. *Helping Children Reclaim their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania through Education Tanzania*, [online - cited November 8, 2007]; available from http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
3. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. *Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector*. ILO-IPEC, Dar es Salaam, November 14, 2003.
4. Makame, V., et al. *Tanzania Child Labour in the Horticulture Sector in Arumeru District: A Rapid Assessment*. Geneva, November 2001.
5. Nchahaga, George S. *Tanzania Children Working in Commercial Agriculture – Coffee: A Rapid Assessment*. Geneva, January 2002.

TANZANIA - GOLD

1. Mwaipopo, Rosemarie, et al. *Increasing the Contribution of Artisanal and Small-Scale Mining to Poverty Reduction in Tanzania*. Department of International Development (UK), October 2004; available from <http://www.research4development.info/PDF/Outputs/C393.pdf>.
2. Mwami, J.A., et al. *Tanzania Child Labour in Mining: A Rapid Assessment*. ILO-IPEC, Geneva, January 2002.

TANZANIA - NILE PERCH (FISH)

1. Gonza, Makongolo John. *Rapid Assessment on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Six Selected Sectors of the Commercial Agricultural (SeaWeeds Farming and Clove Plantations), Fisheries, Tourism and Hotels and Prostitution (Commercial Sex) in Zanzibar in June 2001*. Geneva, June 2001.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Support for the Time-Bound Programme on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Tanzania—Phase II*. Project Document. Geneva, September 13, 2005.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Tanzania: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Tanzania*. 2006; available from <http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/corelabourstandards2006tanzania.pdf>.
4. IRIN. "Tanzania: Child labour common in Zanzibar." [online] June 4, 2002; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=32259>.
5. IRIN. "Tanzania: Thousands missing school for work, official says." [online] June 26, 2006; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=59443>.
6. Kadonya, C. *Tanzania Child Labour in the Informal Sector*. Geneva: ILO-IPEC, January 2002.
7. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. *Skills training strategies to combat worst forms of child labour in the urban informal sector in Tanzania*. ILO-IPEC, November 14, 2003.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78761.htm>.

TANZANIA - SISAL

1. ILO-IPEC. *Bitter Harvest: Child Labour in Agriculture*. Geneva, 2002; available from <http://www.iuf.org/wdacl/bitterharvest-e.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Support for the Time-Bound Programme on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Tanzania—Phase II*. Project Document. Geneva, September 13, 2005.
3. International Education Systems. *Helping Children Reclaim their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania through Education Tanzania*. available from http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
4. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. *Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector*. ILO-IPEC, Dar es Salaam, November 14, 2003.
5. Ministry of Labour, Youth Development, and Sports, and ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Tanzania: Country Report 2000/2001 Integrated Labour Force and Child Labour Survey*. Geneva, 2001; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5107>.
6. USAID. *Tanzania: Agricultural Sector Assessment*. January, 25, 2007; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/EK0I-6XT4B8?OpenDocument>.

TANZANIA - TANZANITE (GEMS)

1. Global March Against Child Labour. *Down in the Pits...Childhood Shattered*. 2005; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/events/wdacl-2005.php>.
2. ILO. *Girls in Mining: Research Findings from Ghana, Niger, Peru, and the United Republic of Tanzania*. Geneva, October 19, 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipeginfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5304>.
3. ILO-IPEC. *In Their Own Words... Tanzania: David Turns his Life Around*. Geneva, June 2006.
4. IRIN. "Tanzania: Focus on Child Labour." IRINnews.org, August 13, 2003; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=45464>.

5. IRIN. "Tanzania: Gem Slaves: Tanzanite's Child Labour." IRINnews.org, September 6, 2006; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=61004>.
6. LoBaido, Anthony C. "Africa's New Bloodstained Gems: Children Dig for Tanzanite, Coltan in Dangerous Mines." WorldNetDaily.org [online] December 2, 2001; available from <http://www.freerepublic.com/focus/f-news/582117/posts>.
7. Mkombozi Centre for Street Children. *Youth Employment in the Private Sector: Experiences and Lessons Learned*. Moshi, ca. 2006; available from <http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=9780&flag=report>.
8. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. *reporting*. July 8, 2008.

TANZANIA - TEA

1. Gonza, M.J. and P. Moshi. *Tanzania Children Working in Commercial Agriculture – Tea: A Rapid Assessment*. Geneva, January 2002.
2. Global March Against Child Labor. *Tanzania*. ca. 2002; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/tanzania.pdf>.
3. Harsch, Ernest. "Child Labour Rooted in Africa's Poverty: Campaigns Launched Against Traffickers and Abusive Work." 15, No. 3 (2001); available from <http://www.un.org/ecosocdev/geninfo/afrec/vol15no3/153chil4.htm>.
4. International Education Systems. *Helping Children Reclaim their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania through Education Tanzania*, [online] [cited November 8, 2007]; available from http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
5. IRIN. "Tanzania: Focus on Child Labour." IRINnews.org August 13, 2003; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=45464>.
6. IRIN. "Tanzania: Over 30,500 Rescued from Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] March 30, 2005; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/PrintReport.aspx?ReportId=53654>.
7. Lunogelo, H.Bohela et al. *Final Report: Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Tea Farms and Plantations in Tanga Region, Tanzania*. Dar es Salaam: ILO-IPEC, February 2003.
8. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. *Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector*. ILO-IPEC, Dar es Salaam, November 14, 2003.
9. Ministry of Labour, Youth Development, & Sports, and ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Tanzania: Country Report 2000/2001 Integrated Labour Force and Child Labour Survey*. Geneva, 2001; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5107>.
10. Msangi, Yahya Khamis. *The Tea Industry in Tanzania*. Tanzania Plantation and Agricultural Workers Union, 2005.
11. The Protection Project. *Tanzania*. Washington, DC, ca. 2004.
12. Winrock International. *Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children (TEACH)*. Project Document. Washington, DC, December, 2007.

TANZANIA - TOBACCO

1. Harsch, Ernest. "Child labour Rooted in Africa's Poverty: Campaigns Launched Against Traffickers and Abusive Work." 15, No. 3 (2001); available from <http://www.un.org/ecosocdev/geninfo/afrec/vol15no3/153chil4.htm>.
2. IRIN. "Tanzania: Focus on Child Labour." IRINnews.org August 13, 2003 [cited October 19, 2007]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=45464>.

3. International Education Systems. *Helping Children Reclaim their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania through Education Tanzania*, [online - cited November 8, 2007]; available from http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
4. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. *Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector in Tanzania*. ILO-IPEC, November 14, 2003.
5. Masudi, A. et al. *Tanzania Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture – Tobacco: A Rapid Assessment*. ILO-IPEC, Geneva, November, 2001.
6. Ministry of Labour, Youth Development, & Sports, and ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour in Tanzania: Country Report 2000/2001 Integrated Labour Force and Child Labour Survey*. Geneva, 2001; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5107>.
7. UNICEF Innocenti Research Center. *Trafficking in Human Beings, Especially Women and Children, in Africa*. Florence, September 2003; available from <http://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/insight9e.pdf>.
8. USAID. *Tanzania: Agricultural Sector Assessment*. 2006; available from <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/EK0I-6XT4B8?OpenDocument>.
9. Winrock International. *Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children (TEACH)*. Project Document. Washington, DC, December 2007.
10. Winrock International, Khulisa Management Services, and Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children. *Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children (TEACH) Project*. Baseline Report. U.S. Department of Labor, November 26, 2007.

THAILAND - FISH

1. Human Rights Watch. *From the Tiger to the Crocodile: Abuse of Migrant Workers in Thailand*. 2012.
2. International Organization of Migration. *Trafficking of Fishermen in Thailand*. IOM Thailand, Bangkok, January 14, 2011; available from http://publications.iom.int/bookstore/index.php?main_page=product_info&cPath=41_7&products_id=720.
3. ITUC CSE IGB. *Migrant Labour Subject to Trafficking and Forced Labour*. 2012 [cited May 29, 2012]; available from <http://survey10.ituc-csi.org/Migrant-labour-subject-to.html>.
4. Leithead, Alastair. “Burmese ‘Slavery’ Fishermen are Trafficked and Abused.” *BBC News*, April 25, 2011.
5. Macnamara, Kelly. “Migrants Tell of Slavery on Thai Fishing Boats.” *Agence France Presse*, September 13, 2011.
6. Mirror Foundation. *Trafficking and Forced Labour of Thai Males in Deep-Sea Fishing*. 2012.
7. Payen, Cyril and Pierre Vaireaux in *Focus*. France 24; originally broadcasted July 19, 2012; 8 min., 5sec., television program; [cited September 10, 2012]; available from <http://www.france24.com/en/20120719-thailand-turning-a-blind-eye-to-modern-slavery>
8. Payen, Cyril and Pierre Vaireaux in *Reporters*. France 24; originally broadcasted July 27, 2012; 16 min., 28 sec., television program; [cited September 10, 2012]; available from <http://www.france24.com/en/20120727-reporters-thailand-burmese-slaves-workers-fishing-industry-no-papers-victims-mafia-human-trafficking>
9. Service, Shannon and Palmstrom, Becky. “Confined to A Thai Fishing Boat, For Three Years.” *NPR*, June 19, 2012.
10. United Nations Inter-Agency Project on Human Trafficking. *2010 SIREN Mekong Region Country Databases on Human Trafficking*. 2010; available from http://www.no-trafficking.org/siren_reports.html.

11. United Nations Inter-Agency Project on Human Trafficking. *Exploitation of Cambodian Men at Sea*. April 2009; available from http://www.no-trafficking.org/siren_reports.html.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011*. Washington, DC, May 24, 2012.
13. U.S. Department of State. *Trafficking in Persons Report* (Introductory Material, 2012 TIP Report Heroes, Vannak Anan Prum; Country Narratives, Thailand). 2012; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2012/index.htm>.
14. Winn, Patrick. "Is Your Seafood Harvested by Slaves?" *GlobalPost*, November 29, 2009.
15. Winn, Patrick. "Seafood Slavery: Desperate Life at Sea." *GlobalPost*, May 21, 2012.
16. Winn, Patrick. "Seafood Slavery: Did These Ex-Slaves Catch Your Lunch?" *GlobalPost*, May 21, 2012.
17. Winn, Patrick. "Seafood Slavery: Motherships in the Abyss." *GlobalPost*, May 21, 2012.

THAILAND - GARMENTS

1. "Abused Lao child workers rescued." *Bangkok Post*, September 26, 2006; available from http://archives.mybangkokpost.com/bkkarchives/frontstore/news_detail.html?aid=193206&textcat=General%20News&type=a&key=Lao%20Child%20Workers&year=2006&click_page=1&search_cat=text&from=text_search.
2. Arnold, D. and Hewison, K. "Exploitation in Global Supply chains: Burmese Workers in Mae Sot." *Journal of Contemporary Asia* 35, 3 2005.
3. Federation of Trade Unions Burma Migrants Section. *The Mekong Challenge—Working Day and Night: The Plight of Migrant Child Workers in Mae Sot, Thailand*. ILO, Bangkok, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/child/trafficking/downloads/workingdayandnight-english.pdf>.
4. ILO. *The Mekong Challenge - Underpaid, Overworked and Overlooked: The Realities of Young Migrant Workers in Thailand (Volume 2) – Manufacturing Sector*. 2006; available from <http://www.no-trafficking.org/content/pdf/ilo-manufacturing-vol2-eng.pdf>.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Thailand* Geneva, November 12 and 14, 2003; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991218613&Language=EN>.
6. ILO. *Trafficking in Human Beings*. May, 2003.
7. "Laotian Slaves Freed After Raid on Factory." *The Nation*, September 16, 2004.
8. Pearson, E. *The Mekong Challenge—Human Trafficking: Redefining Demand*. ILO, Bangkok, 2005.
9. "Raid Finds Under-Age Migrant Workers." *The Nation*, February 19, 2005.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100539.htm>.
11. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. *reporting*. June 8, 2008.
12. Wille, C. *Thailand-Lao People's Democratic Republic and Thailand-Myanmar Border Areas, Trafficking in Children into the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Rapid Assessment*. ILO, Geneva, 2001.
13. "Workers awarded Bt1m." *The Nation*, September 26, 2006.

THAILAND - PORNOGRAPHY

1. Bray, Marianne. "Call for Crackdown on Child Sex Laws." CNN.com [online] November 22, 2001; available from http://articles.cnn.com/2001-11-22/world/asia.childsex_1_child-molester-child-sexual-abuse-aid-groups?_s=PM:asiapcf.
2. ECPAT International. *Global Monitoring Report on the Status of Action Against Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children: Thailand*. Bangkok, 2006; available from http://www.ecpat.net/A4A_2005/PDF/EAP/Global_Monitoring_Report-THAILAND.pdf.
3. Privacy International. *Silenced - Thailand*, Privacy International, [online] September 21, 2003; available from <http://www.privacyinternational.org/article.shtml?cmd%5B347%5D=x-347-103785>.
4. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. *Consideration of Reports Submitted by States Parties Under Article 44 of the Convention—Concluding Observations: Thailand*. March 17, 2006.

THAILAND - SHRIMP

1. Angsuthanasombat, Kannika, et al. *Rapid Assessment on Child Labour Employment in the Border Area Between Thailand and Cambodia Srakaew, Chantaburi and Trad Province*. UNICEF, Bangkok, 2003; available from <http://www.arcm.ias.chula.ac.th/English/modules.php?name=Content&pa=showpage&pid=38>.
2. Asian Research Center for Migration. *Assessing the Situation of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Samutsakbon*. 2006; available from <http://www.arcm.ias.chula.ac.th/English/modules.php?name=Content&pa=showpage&pid=46>.
3. "Child Labourers Toil in Thai Seafood Factories." *Reuters*, April 26, 2007
4. ILO. *The Mekong Challenge: Underpaid, Overworked, and Overlooked: The Realities of Young Migrant Workers in Thailand (Volume I)*. ILO, Bangkok, 2006; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/child/trafficking/downloads/underpaid-eng-volume1.pdf>.
5. ILO. *The Mekong Challenge: Underpaid, Overworked and Overlooked: The Realities of Young Migrant Workers in Thailand (Volume 2) –Fishing Sector*. 2006; available from <http://www.no-trafficking.org/content/pdf/ilo-fishing-vol2-eng.pdf>.
6. ILO-IPEC. *Rapid Situation Assessment on Child Labour in Shrimp, Seafood, and Fisheries Related Industries in Songkhla and Nakhon Si Thammarat*. Geneva, May 2010.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Support for National Action to Combat Child Labor and its Worst Forms in Thailand*. Project Document. Geneva, 2006.
8. Labour Rights Promotion Network Foundation & International Labour Organization. *Raiding Abusive Workplaces: Making Strong Case on Trafficking and Forced Labour*. Bangkok, 2010.
9. Solidarity Center. *The Degradation of Work: The True Cost of Shrimp*. Washington, DC, January, 2008.
10. Soonthornhada, Kusol. *Revised Research on Rapid Situation Assessment on Child Labour in Shrimp, Seafood, and Fisheries Sectors in Selected Areas of Surat Thani Province*. Institute for Population and Social Research, Mahidol University, 2011.
11. Thailand Development Research Institute. *Child Labour in the Value Chain of the Shrimp Industry in Thailand: An Analysis*. Submitted to the International Labor Organization, February 2011.
12. Tontopas, Tawat and Manop Jitpoosa. *Assessing the Situation of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Fishing Sector of Pattani and Songkhla Provinces*. Baseline Report. June, 2006.

13. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. *Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods from Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor*. May 28, 2008; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/pdf/20080423g.pdf>.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007*. Washington, DC, June 12, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/>.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100539.htm>.
16. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. *reporting*. June 8, 2008.
17. UN Inter-Agency Project on Human Trafficking in the Greater Mekong Sub-region. *Needs Assessment and Analysis of the Situation of Cambodian Migrant Workers In Klong Yai District, Trad, Thailand*. Project Report. November 2005; available from <http://www.no-trafficking.org/content/pdf/copy%20of%20situation%20analysis%20lscw.pdf>.
18. Wille, C. *Thailand-Lao People's Democratic Republic and Thailand-Myanmar Border Areas, Trafficking in Children into the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Rapid Assessment*. ILO, Geneva, 2001; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/asro/bangkok/child/trafficking/downloads/final-mekongborder-2002.pdf>.

THAILAND - SUGARCANE

1. ILO-IPEC and the Research and Development Institute at Khon Kaen University. *Assessing the Situation of Selected Worst Forms of Child Labour in Udon Thani Province*. 2006.

TURKEY - CITRUS FRUITS

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.

TURKEY - COTTON

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.
2. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." *Christian Science Monitor* 2003; available from <http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html>.
3. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. *reporting*. June 9, 2008.

TURKEY - CUMIN

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ippecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.

TURKEY - FURNITURE

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipецinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.
2. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." *Christian Science Monitor* (2003); available from <http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html>.
3. UNICEF. *Say Yes, Winter 2003: Diyarbakır Starfish*. 2003; available from <http://www.unicef.org/turkey/sy5/cp7.html>.
4. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. *reporting*. June 9, 2008.

TURKEY - HAZELNUTS

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipецinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.
2. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." *Christian Science Monitor* 2003; available from <http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html>.
3. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. *reporting*. June 2008.
4. UNICEF. *Say Yes, Winter 2003: Diyarbakır Starfish*. 2003; available from <http://www.unicef.org/turkey/sy5/cp7.html>.

TURKEY - PEANUTS

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipецinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.

TURKEY - PULSES (LEGUMES)

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipецinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.

TURKEY - SUGAR BEETS

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent, et al. *Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana*. ILO, September 2003; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipецinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224>.
2. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." *Christian Science Monitor* (2003); available from <http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html>.
3. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. *reporting*. June 9, 2008.

TURKMENISTAN - COTTON

1. Committee on the Rights of the Child. *State Party Examination of Turkmenistan's First National Report. Session 42 of the Committee on the Rights of the Child*. 2006; available from http://www.crin.org/docs/CRC42_Turkmenistan.doc.

2. ECPAT. *Turkmenistan*. January 9, 2004.
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. *The Children Behind Our Cotton*. London, 2007; available from <http://www.ejfoundation.org/pdf/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL.pdf>.
4. Freeman, M.A. *Country Reports Turkmenistan*. May, 2006.
5. International Crisis Group. *The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture: Asia Report N°93*. Bishkek/Brussels, February 28, 2005; available from <http://www.crisisgroup.org/en/regions/asia/central-asia/093-the-curse-of-cotton-central-asias-destructive-monoculture.aspx>.
6. International Helsinki Federation for Human Rights. *Turkmenistan: The Making of a Failed State*. Vienna, April, 2004; available from <http://www.tmhelsinki.org/en/modules/wfchannel/index.php?pagenum=7>.
7. IRIN. *Turkmenistan: Focus on education*. Ashgabat, July 9, 2003; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=20460>.
8. NBCentralAsia. "Child Labour Belies Talk of Rights." Institute for War and Peace Reporting, December 4, 2006.
9. NBCentralAsia. "Turkmen Leader Bans Child Labour." Institute for War and Peace Reporting, August 29, 2008.
10. NBCentralAsia. "Turkmen Cotton Harvest Drags On and On." Institute for War and Peace Reporting, December 8, 2008; available from <http://iwpr.net/report-news/turkmen-cotton-harvest-drags-and>.
11. Shenker, Sarah. "Central Asia Struggles to End Child Labour." *BBC News*, February 21, 2005; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/4267559.stm>.
12. Turkmenistan Helsinki Initiative. *Education in Turkmenistan*. Vienna, June 13, 2004.
13. Turkmenistan Project. *Weekly News Brief on Turkmenistan*. September 17-23, 2004.

UGANDA - BRICKS

1. Annan, Jeannie, et al. *The State of Youth and Youth Protection in Northern Uganda: Findings from the Survey for War Affected Youth*. Survey for War Affected Youth, September 2006; available from <http://chrisblattman.com/documents/policy/sway/SWAY.Phase1.FinalReport.pdf>.
2. Development Research & Training. *KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Ethiopia Together): Children's Holiday Work in Gulu and Lira Districts*. Final Report. Kampala, May 2007.
3. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work for Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
4. ILO and Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development - Uganda. *Child Labour and Cross Border Trade in Uganda*. Geneva, June 2004; available from http://www.ilo.org/iloroot/docstore/ippec/prod/eng/2004_ug_crossborder_en.pdf.
5. ILO and Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development - Uganda. *Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and Armed Conflict in Uganda*. Geneva, June 2004; available from http://www.africanchildinfo.net/site/index2.php?option=com_sobi2&sobi2Task=dd_download&fid=672&format=html&Itemid=61.
6. ILO and Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development - Uganda. *Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and HIV/AIDS in Uganda*. Geneva, June 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=699>.
7. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labour Wages and Productivity: Results from Demand-Side Surveys*. Geneva, May 2007.

8. Ssennono, Vincent. *A Report on Child Labour in General Agriculture in Uganda*. ILO-IPEC, Geneva, 2006.
9. Stites, Elizabeth, et al. *Angering Akujū: Survival and Suffering in Karamoja: A Report on Livelihoods and Human Security in the Karamoja Region of Uganda*. Tufts University Feinstein International Center, Medford, December 2007.
10. Walakira, Eddy J., et al. *KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, & Ethiopia Together): Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS Affected Communities in Northern Uganda*. Academy for Educational Development, November 2005.

UGANDA - CATTLE

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work for Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO and Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development - Uganda. *Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and HIV/AIDS in Uganda*. June 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=699>.
3. ILO and Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development - Uganda. *Child Labour and the Urban Informal Sector in Uganda*. June 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009cea2fe4aa894b704125921fdf0264c03dfd.hkzFngTDP6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDP6WImQuxbhmKaxmSb3qK8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?type=document&id=703>.
4. International Rescue Committee. *Livelihoods Education and Protection to End Child Labor (LEAP)*. Draft Project Document. May 2008.
5. Save the Children in Uganda. *A Chronic Emergency: Child Protection Issues Among Communities in Karamoja Region- An Assessment of Child Protection Issues in Kotido, Moroto and Nakapiriprit Districts*. Kampala, 2006.
6. Stites, Elizabeth, et al. *Angering Akujū: Survival and Suffering in Karamoja: A Report on Livelihoods and Human Security in the Karamoja Region of Uganda*. Medford: Tufts University Feinstein International Center, December 2007.

UGANDA - CHARCOAL

1. Annan, Jeannie, et al. *The State of Youth and Youth Protection in Northern Uganda: Findings from the Survey for War Affected Youth*. Survey for War Affected Youth, September 2006; available from <http://chrisblattman.com/documents/policy/sway/SWAY.Phase1.FinalReport.pdf>.
2. Development Research & Training. *KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Ethiopia Together): Children's Holiday Work in Gulu and Lira Districts*. Final Report. Kampala, May 2007.
3. Jurugo, Edna C. *Uganda Opportunities for Reducing Adolescent and Child Labor through Education (ORACLE) Project: A Follow-up Survey Report on Attitudes, Actions and Awareness Towards Education and Child Labor in Kitgum and Pader Districts of Northern Uganda*. International Rescue Committee, Kampala, November 2005.
4. Ssennono, Vincent. *A Report on Child Labour in General Agriculture in Uganda*. ILO-IPEC, Geneva, 2006.
5. Stites, Elizabeth, et al. *Angering Akujū: Survival and Suffering in Karamoja: A Report on Livelihoods and Human Security in the Karamoja Region of Uganda*. Medford: Tufts University Feinstein International Center, December 2007.

UGANDA - COFFEE

1. ILO. *The End of Child Labour: Within Reach*. Geneva, 2006; available from www.ilo.org/public/english/region/ampro/cinterfor/news/rep_ib.pdf.
2. ILO. *Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda*. Geneva, October 2002.
3. IOM. *Trafficking in East and Horn of Africa at a glance (2007)*. November 14, 2007.
4. Kasirye, Rogers. *Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda*. February 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/c_trafficking_uganda.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy Kampala. *reporting*. June 22, 2008.

UGANDA - FISH

1. ICF Macro. *Child Labor in Fishing Industry in Uganda*. Calverton, September 16, 2011; available from <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/PDF/2011CLFishingUganda.pdf>.
2. ILO-IPEC. *Child Labor Baseline- Analytical Report*. Geneva, October 2009; available from www.ilo.org.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Action Research on the Implementation of the Integrated Area-based Approach (LABA) and the Child Labor Monitoring System (CLMS)*. Geneva, 2011; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/actionresearchreport.pdf>.
4. Walakira, E.J. and J. Byamugisha. *Child labor in the Fishing Sector in Uganda: A Rapid Assessment*. Kampala, January 2008; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/actemp/downloads/projects/uganda_report_fishing.pdf.
5. Ministry of Gender, Labor and Social Development. *Guidelines for Labor Inspectors on the Identification of Hazardous Child Labor*. Kampala, May 2010.

UGANDA - RICE

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work for Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO. *The End of Child Labour: Within Reach*. Geneva, 2006; available from www.ilo.org/public/english/region/ampro/cinterfor/news/rep_ib.pdf.
3. ILO. *Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda*. Geneva, October 2002.
4. Kasirye, Rogers. *Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda*. 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/c_trafficking_uganda.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy Kampala. *reporting*. June 22, 2008.
6. Walakira, Eddy J., et al. *KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, & Ethiopia Together): Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS Affected Communities in Northern Uganda*. Academy for Educational Development, November 2005.

UGANDA - SUGARCANE

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO. *The End of Child Labour: Within Reach*. Geneva, 2006; available from www.ilo.org/public/english/region/ampro/cinterfor/news/rep_ib.pdf.
3. ILO. *Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda*. Geneva, October 2002.
4. Rogers, Kasirye. *Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda*. 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/c_trafficking_uganda.pdf.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78763.htm>.
6. Walakira, Eddy J., et al. *KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, & Ethiopia Together): Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS Affected Communities in Northern Uganda*. Academy for Educational Development, November 2005.

UGANDA - TEA

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO. *Child Labour in Africa: Plucking the Green Gold of Tooro*. May 4, 2006; available from http://www.ilo.org/global/About_the_ILO/Media_and_public_information/Press_releases/lang--en/WCMS_069188/index.htm.
3. ILO. *The End of Child Labour: Within Reach*. Geneva, 2006; available from www.ilo.org/public/english/region/ampro/cinterfor/news/rep_ib.pdf.
4. ILO. *Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda*. Geneva, October 2002.
5. ILO and Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development - Uganda. *Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and HIV/AIDS in Uganda*. June 2004; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=699>.
6. IOM. *Trafficking in East and Horn of Africa at a glance (2007)*. November 14, 2007.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. *Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Uganda*, 2001; available from <http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991214519&Language=EN>.
8. Rogers, Kasirye. *Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda*. 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/c_trafficking_uganda.pdf.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78763.htm>.
10. U.S. Embassy Kampala. *reporting*. June 22, 2008.

UGANDA - TOBACCO

1. Eliminate Child Labour in Tobacco Foundation. *The Project for Elimination of Child Labour from Tobacco Farms in Masindi District, Uganda*. November 14, 2003; available from <http://www.eclt.org/filestore/UgandaProgramme.pdf>.
2. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work for Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
3. ILO. *Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda*. Geneva, October 2002.
4. ILO. *World Day Against Child Labour 2007 Country Activities: Uganda*. June 2007; available from <http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfor/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009cea25aad8517e784427830dcfb477c80d1b.hkzFngTDp6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDp6WImQuxbhmKaxmSb3qK8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?type=document&id=9990>.
5. Rogers, Kasirye. *Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda*. 2007; available from http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/c_trafficking_uganda.pdf.
6. Social Development Consultants Ltd. *The Study of Child Labour in Tobacco Growing Areas in Uganda*. British American Tobacco, Kampala, 2002; available from <http://www.eclt.org/filestore/BAT-Ugandareport.pdf>.
7. U.S. Embassy Kampala. *reporting*. June 22, 2008.

UGANDA - VANILLA

1. ILO. *Regional Programme on Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture*. Final Evaluation Report. March 2005.
2. ILO. *Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda*. Geneva, October 2002.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Child Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Malawi, Zambia*. Technical Progress Report. Geneva, May 28, 2004.
4. Tumushabe, Joseph and Anne Nkutu. *Educational Perspectives on the Impact of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic on Child Labour in Uganda*. ILO, Geneva, October 2004; available from http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:LujGacX2P6wJ:www.ilo.org/public/english/region/afpro/daressalaam/download/hiv aids_series_doc_no_10_uganda.pdf+4.+Tumushabe,+Joseph+and+Anne+Nkutu.+Educational+Perspectives+on+the+Impact+of+the+HIV/AIDS+Pandemic+on+Child+Labour+in+Uganda.+ILO,+Geneva,+October+2004&hl=en&gl=us&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEESgfGnWE6g8_d1v5Xf8cQqu2DIZt3h5haYMpZJXQN1b9IAI GuXQFPWPeAxbvdHAIJReVOvgkgM-jAahmmd03twVW1HzkL_Rg4DpCfgR4E1n_BP3kdgUgSZ2omZ-XyDMZwdD0Y4dd&sig=AHIEtbSZsqAm8RLzdw8dfsCN96tysUQaEg.

UKRAINE - COAL

1. BBC News. "European Press Review." February 5, 2003; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/2727549.stm>.

2. ILO. "Kopankas" in Ukraine: Sending Children to the "Family Mine." 2005.
3. ILO. *Ukraine: Child Labour in Mining*. Video Clip. 2005; available from http://www.ilo.org/global/About_the_ILO/Media_and_public_information/Broadcast_materials/Video_News_Release/lang--en/WCMS_067902/index.htm.
4. La Strada. "Nearly Half a Million Children Work in Ukraine." December 5 2006; available from <http://www.brama.com/lastrada/index.html>.
5. Mann, Beatrice. *Child Labour: A Day in the Life*. ILO, Video. 2006.
6. Mann, Beatrice. *Child Labour: Lessons Learned*. ILO, Video. 2005.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kiev. *reporting*. May 8, 2008.

UKRAINE - PORNOGRAPHY

1. Di Cortemiglia, Vittoria Luda. *Desk Review: Trafficking in Minors for Commercial Sexual Exploitation*. available from http://www.unicri.it/emerging_crimes/human_trafficking/minors/docs/dr_ukraine.pdf.
2. Galustyan, Julia and Valentina Novitskaya. *The Situation of Children in Ukraine and their Vulnerability to Commercial Sexual Exploitation*. ECPAT International and the Ukrainian Institute of Social Research, 2003
3. ILO. *Rapid Assessment of Trafficking in Children for Labour and Sexual Exploitation in Ukraine*. Geneva, 2004; available from http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:liakEKsrE4AJ:www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do%3Bjsessionid%3D0a038009ceac3f0d206f2454873bb77bf5ec9eb098b.hkzFngTDp6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDp6WImQuxb3qRc38Ob3uN8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy%3Ftype%3Ddocument%26id%3D762+3.+ILO.+Rapid+Assessment+of+Trafficking+in+Children+for+Labour+and+Sexual+Exploitation+in+Ukraine.+Geneva,+2004&hl=en&gl=us&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEESgTxOWElgf-1GIIZWVmCUdXUnUrmKQjqj1lFKj4jGoUbX3Ks5H3zYsnawPKMM8mxWzEMacjzDYHWR4Rowxu9P4td9gMNQi_GzoOq3Bzp3GycS8-Oz1OBnsk-6DPAurHg_Z_kyUr&sig=AHIEtbSWrUOmQXjDXemyppf_r5G7MTHQ3Q.
4. La Strada. "Nearly Half a Million Children Work in Ukraine." December 5, 2006; available from <http://www.brama.com/lastrada/index.html>.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Ukraine." In *Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006*. Washington, DC, June 5, 2006.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Ukraine." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006*. Washington, DC, March 6, 2007.

UZBEKISTAN - COTTON

1. Ashurov, Kamil, et al. *Investigation: "Patriotic" Uzbek Child Laborers*. December 10, 2004.
2. BBC News. "Child Labor and the High Street." BBC News October 30, 2007; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/programmes/newsnight/7068096.stm>.
3. Bukharbaeva, Galima. *Seven Year Olds Pick Uzbek Cotton*. November 12, 2004; available from <http://it.peacereporter.net/articolo/1020/Seven+Year+Olds+Pick+Uzbek+Cotton>.
4. Environmental Justice Foundation. *Child Labor and Cotton in Uzbekistan*. available from <http://www.ejfoundation.org/page145.html>.
5. Environmental Justice Foundation. *White Gold: The True Cost of Cotton*. London, 2005; available from www.ejfoundation.org/pdf/white_gold_the_true_cost_of_cotton.pdf.

6. Ethical Corporation. *Uzbekistan Cotton – A Thread of Hope in the Retail Fabric*. October 4, 2007; available from <http://www.ethicalcorp.com/content.asp?ContentID=5409>.
7. Global March Against Child Labour. *Uzbekistan*. ca. 2001; available from <http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/uzbekistan.pdf>.
8. ILO. *A Global Alliance Against Forced Labor*. Geneva, 2005; available from <http://www.ilo.org/declaration/lang--en/index.htm>.
9. Institute for War and Peace Reporting. "Further Growth in Uzbek Child Labor." 2004.
10. Institute for War and Peace Reporting. *Targets Set for Uzbek "Slaves"*. November 28, 2003.
11. International Crisis Group. *The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture*. February 28, 2005; available from <http://www.crisisgroup.org/en/regions/asia/central-asia/093-the-curse-of-cotton-central-asias-destructive-monoculture.aspx>.
12. IOM. "Uzbekistan" in *Labour Laws and Employment Practices, Affecting Children, in Central Asia*. Vienna, 2004; available from http://iom.ramdisk.net/iom/images/uploads/Labour%20Laws%20and%20Employment%20Practices%20Affecting%20Children%20in%20Central%20Asia_1105710320.pdf.
13. IRIN. "UZBEKISTAN: Focus on Child Labor in the Cotton Industry." IRINNews.org February 9, 2004; available from <http://enews.ferghana.ru/article.php?id=261>.
14. IRIN. "UZBEKISTAN: Forced Labour Continues in Cotton Industry." IRINNews.org December 9, 2005; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=29541>.
15. IRIN. "UZBEKISTAN: Interview with Craig Murray, Former UK Ambassador." IRINNews.org November 18, 2004; available from http://www.craigmurray.org.uk/archives/2004/11/irin_news_uzbek.html.
16. "ITA FACT" Social Research Agency and "TAHLIL" Center for Social Research." *Rapid Assessment of Informal and Rural Areas of Uzbekistan*. 2005.
17. Miller, Ben. "Exploitation at a Discount." *The Guardian*, December 18, 2007; available from <http://education.guardian.co.uk/students/news/story/0,,2228927,00.html>.
18. Nurlanbekova, Alima. "Summer Continues Cycle Of Child Labor In Uzbekistan." Eurasianet.org December 6, 2002.
19. Saidazimova, Gulnoza. *Uzbekistan: Call for Boycott over Uzbek Child Labor*, November 21, 2007; available from <http://www.rferl.org/featuresarticle/2007/11/F0656FAD-48B9-4AA9-858C-8ED789DC1C7B.html>.
20. Shenker, Sarah. "Central Asia Struggles to End Child Labor." *BBC News* February 21, 2005; available from <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/asia-pacific/4267559.stm>.
21. U.S. Department of State. "Uzbekistan." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices - 2007*, March 11, 2008; available from <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100623.htm>.
22. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. *reporting*. June 6, 2008.

VIETNAM - BRICKS

1. ILO-IPEC, Institute of Labour Science and Social Affairs (ILSSA), and Research Centre for Female Labour and Gender (RCFLG). *Working Children Situation in Eight Provinces/Cities of Vietnam*. Hanoi, September 2009; available from <http://bit.ly/GRswcw>.
2. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. *reporting*, January 20, 2012.
3. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. *reporting*, January 11, 2011.

VIETNAM - GARMENTS

1. Clark, Helen. "Children Rescued from Slave Labour in Vietnam Factory." *Herald Sun* [online] Melbourne, September 30, 2011 [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.heraldsun.com.au/news/world/children-rescued-from-slave-labour-in-vietnam-factory/story-e6frf7lf-1226154262278>.
2. Clothesource. *Child Labour in Saigon: An Urgent Problem for Western Buyers*, [online] November 24, 2009 [cited December 12, 2011]; available from <http://clothesource.wordpress.com/category/producer-countries/vietnam/>.
3. Human Rights Watch. *The Rehab Archipelago: Forced Labor and Other Abuses in Drug Detention Centers in Southern Vietnam*. New York City, September 2011; available from www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/reports/vietnam0911ToPost.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC, Institute of Labour Science and Social Affairs (ILSSA), and Research Centre for Female Labour and Gender (RCFLG). *Working Children Situation in Eight Provinces/Cities of Vietnam*. Hanoi, September 2009; available from <http://bit.ly/GRswcw>.
5. Nguyen, Hong. "Growing Pain of Child Labor in Vietnam." VietNews [online] Ho Chi Minh City, November 1, 2009 [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.vietnews.vn/News/Features/9010/Growing-pain-of-child-labor-in-Vietnam.htm>.
6. Philippines News Agency. "Program Seeks End to Child Labor." Philippines News Agency [online] March 30, 2010.
7. Thanh Nien News. "Lost and Found." *Herald Sun* [online] Ho Chi Minh City, June 11, 2010 [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.thanhniennews.com/2010/pages/20100614215314.aspx>.
8. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labor Exploitation – Part 1:" available from <http://tuoitre.vn/> [online] December 27, 2008.
9. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labor Exploitation – Part 4: The Employers." available from <http://tuoitre.vn/> [online] December 30, 2008.
10. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labor Exploitation – Part 5: Home Coming." available from <http://tuoitre.vn/> [online] December 31, 2008.
11. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labour Exploitation – Part 3 – "Middleman" and "Changing Hands." available from <http://tuoitre.vn/> [online] December 29, 2008.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam." In *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010*. Washington, DC, April 8, 2011; available from <http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/eap/154408.htm>.
13. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. *reporting*, January 20, 2012.
14. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. *reporting*, March 29, 2012.
15. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. *reporting*, January 11, 2011.
16. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 31, 2012.
17. United Nations Viet Nam, IOM, and MDG Achievement Fund. *Exploratory Research— Trafficking in Boys in Viet Nam*. Hanoi, January 2012.
18. Vietnam News. "HCM City: Child Labour Tales from Clothing Industry." VnnNews.net [online] November 14, 2009 [cited December 9, 2011]; available from <http://www.vnnnews.net/hcm-city-child-labour-tales-from-clothing-industry>.

ZAMBIA - CATTLE

1. Fox, Carron. *Investigating Forced Labour and Trafficking: Do They Exist in Zambia?* Geneva: 2008.

2. ILO-IPEC. *Rapid Assessment Report on HIV/AIDS and Child Labour [Stated in Six Selected Districts of Zambia: Lusaka, Luanshya, Livingstone, Kapiri Mposhi, Katete and Chipata]*. Lusaka: July 17, 2007.
3. Jesus Cares Ministries. *Post USDOL Support Report (Lusaka, Eastern, North Western and Copperbelt Provinces)*. Lusaka: Jesus Cares Ministries, May 2008.
4. Plan International. *Gender Based Violence: A Situation in Chadiza, Chibombo, Mansa and Mazabuka*. Technical Progress Report. Lusaka, December 2005.
5. Zegers, Mei. *Independent Evaluation of Combating Child Labor through Education in Zambia, Phase 2*. December 2007.

ZAMBIA - COTTON

1. ILO-IPEC. *Rapid Assessment Report on HIV/AIDS and Child Labour [Stated in Six Selected Districts of Zambia: Lusaka, Luanshya, Livingstone, Kapiri Mposhi, Katete and Chipata]*. Lusaka: July 17, 2007.
2. Mausshardt, Philipp. *White Gold, Poor Country: A Trip to the Cotton Fields of Benin*. Cotton Made in Africa, 2010; available from <http://www.cotton-made-in-africa.com/Article/en/2/pdf>.
3. U.S. Embassy-Lusaka. *Reporting*. February 8, 2010.
4. Zambia Congress of Trade Unions. *National Policy on Child Labour*. n.d.

ZAMBIA - GEMS

1. Chiinga, Alvin. "Child Labour in Mining: Worst Case Scenario." Zambia Daily Mail [online] 2005; available from <http://www.daily-mail.co.zm/media/news/viewnews.cgi?category=19&id=1237196433>.
2. Heemskerk, Marieke, and Violet Ketani. *Gender Baseline Study: A Sustainable Livelihoods Perspective on Women and their Families in the Non-traditional Mining Sector of Zambia (Draft Report)*. Lusaka: Mining Sector Diversification Programme, December 28, 2006; available from http://mariekeheemskerk.org/Reports/GENDER%20BASELINE%20STUDY_Zambia%2028%20dec%202006.pdf.
3. Matenga, Chrispin Radoka. *Final Report: Rapid Assessment of Child Labour in Non-traditional Mining Sector in Zambia*. 2008.
4. U.S. Embassy-Lusaka. *Reporting*. February 8, 2010.

ZAMBIA - STONES

1. Heemskerk, Marieke, and Violet Ketani. *Gender Baseline Study: A Sustainable Livelihoods Perspective on Women and their Families in the Non-traditional Mining Sector of Zambia (Draft Report)*. Lusaka: Mining Sector Diversification Programme, December 28, 2006; available from http://mariekeheemskerk.org/Reports/GENDER%20BASELINE%20STUDY_Zambia%2028%20dec%202006.pdf.
2. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Zambia: Children Forced to a Life of Stone Crushing." IRINnews.org [online] April 24, 2006 [cited June 7, 2010]; available from <http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=58821>.
3. International Institute for Environment and Development, and World Business Council for Sustainable Development. "Artisanal and Small-Scale Mining." In *Breaking New Ground: The MMSD Final Report*. London: Earthscan Publications, Ltd., May 2002; available from http://www.idrc.ca/en/ev-86493-201-1-DO_TOPIC.html.
4. Jesus Cares Ministries. *Combating Child Labour Through Education*. Final Technical Report. Lusaka: Jesus Cares Ministries, March 20, 2008.

5. Matenga, Chrispin Radoka. *Final Report: Rapid Assessment of Child Labour in Non Traditional Mining Sector in Zambia*. 2008.
6. Nyumbu, Sifuniso, and Birgitte Poulsen. "The Global Crisis and Rising Child Labor in Zambia's Mining Communities: Are We Facing a Downward Decent Work Spiral?" *ILO Global Job Crisis Observatory*, August 10, 2009.
7. U.S. Embassy-Lusaka. *Reporting*. February 8, 2010.
8. UCW. *Understanding children's work in Zambia—Country Report*. Rome, May 2009; available from <http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/nonigo/2009/443942.pdf>.
9. Wines, Michael. "Africa Adds to Miserable Ranks of Child Workers." *The New York Times* [online] August 24, 2006 [cited May 24, 2010]; available from http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/24/world/africa/24zambia.html?_r=1.

ZAMBIA - TOBACCO

1. Elimination of Child Labor in Tobacco Foundation. *Elimination of Child Labor in Tobacco-growing, Zambia*. Initial Project Document. 2010; available from http://www.eclt.org/site/wp-content/uploads/2010/01/Zambia_Initial_Proj_Doc_2010.pdf.
2. Fox, Carron. *Investigating Forced Labour and Trafficking: Do They Exist in Zambia?* Geneva: 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC. *Rapid Assessment Report on HIV/AIDS and Child Labour [Stated in Six Selected Districts of Zambia: Lusaka, Luanshya, Livingstone, Kapiri Mposhi, Katete and Chipata]*. Project Document. Lusaka: July 17, 2007.
4. ILO-IPEC. *Support to the Development and Implementation of Timebound Measures Against the WFCL in Zambia*. Project Document. Geneva, September 14, 2006.
5. Plan International. *Gender Based Violence: A Situation in Chadiza, Chibombo, Mansa and Mazabuka*. Technical Progress Report. Lusaka, December 2005.
6. U.S. Embassy-Lusaka. *Reporting*. February 8, 2010.
7. Zambia Congress of Trade Unions. *National Policy on Child Labour*. n.d.

ZIMBABWE - DIAMONDS

1. Human Rights Watch. *Diamonds in The Rough—Human Rights Abuses in the Marange Diamond Fields of Zimbabwe*. New York, June 26, 2009.
2. McDougall, Dan. "Undercover at the Chiadzwa Diamond Fields." kubatana.net [online] September 21, 2009 [cited April 29, 2010]; available from <http://denfordmagora.blogspot.com/2009/09/undercover-at-chiadzwa-diamond-fields.html>.
3. Partnership Africa Canada. *Zimbabwe, Diamonds and the Wrong Side of History*. Ottawa, March 2009; available from http://www.pacweb.org/Documents/diamonds_KP/18_Zimbabwe-Diamonds_March09-Eng.pdf.
4. Smith, David. "Counting the Cost of Zimbabwe's 'Blood Diamonds'." guardian.co.uk [online] Mutare, July 23, 2010; available from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2010/jul/23/zimbabwe-blood-diamonds>.
5. U.S. Embassy-Harare. *Reporting*. April 20, 2010.